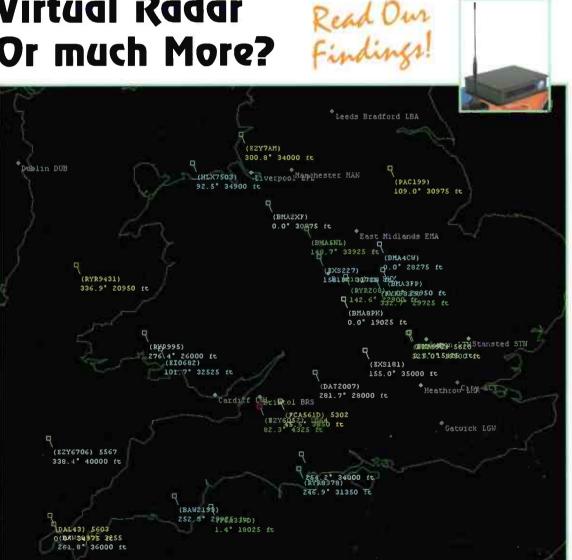


## Kinetic Avionics SB

Virtual Radar Or much More?



•		3949E2	AFR069	France	O It
<b>→</b>	美	4006C1	BAW2037	United Kingdom	36,000 it
•	34	4006A8	BAW213	United Kingdom	0 n
<b>→</b>	P.K	4005BA	BAW2193	United Kingdom	29,925 It
•	米	43C1C4	BDN56	United Kingdom	On
<b>→</b>	米	400793	BMA2XF	United Kingdom	30,975 h
<b>+</b>	米	400792	BMA3FP	United Kingdom	24,950 R
<b>→</b>	兴	400717	BHA4CW	United Kingdom	28,275 R
<b>→</b>	兴	400633	BMA5NL	United Kingdom	33,925 R
<b>+</b>	辩	4007E4	BMA692	United Kingdom	15,425 ft
<b>÷</b>	24	400718	ВМА8РК	United Kingdom	19,025 h
<b>→</b>	米	40068D	BRT59C	United Kingdom	19,800 ft
•	絲	400978	CL8384	United Kingdom	0 R
<b>+</b>		ABE1B6	DAL43	United States	34,975 ft
<b>→</b>		4492E7	DAT 2007	8elgium	28.000 ft
•		3C4A88	DLH451	Germany	O ft
<b>→</b>		4CA27F	E10682	Ireland	32,525 H
<b>→</b>	無	400A04	EXS181	United Kingdom	35,000 H
<b>→</b>	謎	400989	EXS227	United Kingdom	31,725 R
+	米	400826	EXS855	United Kingdom	35,000 ft
	并	400A52	EZY6052	United Kinodom	4 325 ft
<b>+</b>	洪	400A65	EZY6706	United Kingdom	40,000 ft
<b>→</b>	李	400BD8	EZY7AM	United Kingdom	34,000 ft
<b>→</b>	猟	400A8E	FCA3390	United Kingdom	18,025 ft
<b>→</b>	*	400608	FCA561D	United Kingdom	3,850 ft
<b>*</b>		3C5CB2	HLX7503	Germany	34, <b>900</b> R
•		484380	KLM1060	Netherlands	0 ft
•		4840CF	KLM686	Netherlands	0 H
•		A0882F	N1454H	United States	0 ft
<b>→</b>		ACC270	PAC199	United States	30,975 R
•		AE07F1	RCH6007	United States	0 ft
+		4CA268	RYR1179	treland	38,000 ft
<b>+</b>		4CA178	RYR208	Ireland	22,900 ft
+		4CA12A	RYR8378	Ireland	31,350 ft
4	. 10	4CA17A	RYR903	Ireland	29,000 ft



Oct '05 £3.25





Reviewed

**Bearcat UBC72XLT** 

The Compelling Connection

Computers & Radio Part 4



## - Concent

QUALITY that's AFFORDABLE and EASY to use!

#### Bearcat UBC 105XLT

A highly flexible Scanner with Airband & low VHF Band

With 8.33 kHz steps for AM Airband

- · Covers VHF mobile phones, civil airband, marine and more!
- · 100 memories (10 banks of 10)
- · Frequency range: 29-54MHz. 108-174MHz. 406-512MH2
- · Large backlit LCD
- · Search Skip up to 20 channels
- · Channel lockout
- · Frequency Search
- · Priority channel
- · Earphone jack, BNC aerial socket
- Includes rubber duck aerial

Bearcat UBC

5 Pre-programmed

**UK Searchbands** 

· Frequency range:

66-88MH2. 137-174MHz

406-512MH2

aerial socket · Includes rubber duck

£ 69.95

• 5 pre-programmed

· Earphone jack, BNC

£79.95

**68XLT** A very popular Scanner with



#### PRPFR

## **Bearcat UBC 3300XLT**



- · 1000 channel memories
- · Twin Turbo Scan & Search
- · Scans 100 channels per second!
- · 25 00-512 00 MHz 806 00-960 00 MHz 1240.00-1300.00 MHz

£199.95 £179.95

#### **Bearcat UBC 180XLT**

**NEW Handheld Scanner with** 8.33kHz Coverage on Airband

- Bands (with gaps):
   25 88 MHz,
   108 174 MHz, 406 - 512 MHz 806 - 960 MHz
- Twin Turbo Scan and Search
- · 100 Memory Channels + Memory Backup
- Scan Rate: 100 Channels/second
- · Power: 4.8V internal battery or external mains supply.
- 65(W) x 39.5(D) x 296.5(H) mm
- · Weight: 320g
- · Supplied complete with UK mains charger, Nicad battery pack, carrying strap, earphone & beltclip

£129.95

#### Bearcat UBC 220XLT Easy to use handheld scanner

· 66 - 88, 108 - 174, 406 - 512,

- 806 956MHz
- · 200 Memories & Memory Backup · 12 Bands, 10 Banks
- · Twin Turbo, Search and Scan
- 10 Priority Channels · Rechargeable Ni-Cd
- battery pack Power requirement:
   12V DC (internal battery, AC adaptor or vehicle adaptor)
- · Size: 15.3cm H x 6.7cm
- W x 4.5cm D · Weight: 560g
- · Supplied complete with: UK mains charger, Belt clip, earphone & flexible

£119.95

P&P £8

#### Uniden UBC72XLT

#### Handheld Scanner

Frequency Range: 25-88MHz, 108 - 174 MHz, 400-512 MHz

- · 8.33 KHz steps for Civil Airband
- · 100 Channels
- Frequency Searching: Program Search, Chain Search, Direct Entry Search, Pre -Programmed Service Search for Airband and FM CB,
- Frequency Skip · Priority Scan · Complete with
- Charger & 2 x 1800maH NiMh AA

£99.00 £89.95

#### Uniden Bearcat UBC30XLT

New Airband Scanner with 8.33kHz and FM broadcast

The compact new scanner from Bearcat that covers the popular air, marine and VHF public service frequencies – and includes FM broadcast as well!

Featuring 200 memory channels and reaturing 200 memory crannels and selectable 8.33kHz memory steps, the UBC3OXLT gives you everything you need for listening in to the action whether you're on the coast, at an airport or miles from anywhere. With Uniden Bearcat's legendary ease of use, the UBC30XLT is perfect whether you are a beginner or an advanced user.

new

- · Modes: AM, FM, WFM
- Coverage: 87.5-107.9 WFM, 108-136.9875 AM, 137-173.99 FM
- · Memories: 200
- Frequency steps: 5, 6.25, 8.33, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25, 50 and 100kHz
- Scanning features: Priority, Lockout, Search Skip, programmable delay
- · Scan rate: 25 channels per second
- · Priority sampling rate: 2 seconds · Backlit display
- · Power requirement: 3 x AA alkaline or NiMh batteries (not supplied)
- · Antenna socket: BNC
- · Earphone socket: 3.5mm

£ 69 25

PRP F8



# order today - receive tomorrow!

#### **Uniden UBC92XLT**

A brand new design that covers 25-54MHz, 108-174MHz, 406-512 MHz and 806-956 MHz - includes the most interesting "action" bands where you can hear amateur radio, public utilities, and more. With 200 memory channels in 10 banks for flexible scanning and yet compact enough to put in a shirt pocket!

£129.95 £ 99.95









## THE POWER TO PERFORM

www.alinco.co.uk



scanning with the ULTIMATE usually GUIDE absolutely free for this month only when SCANNING you buy any scanner on these pages.

The UK's most comprehensive scanning directory

- Lists simplex and paired frequencies 30MHz 7.2GHz Details of PMR, broadcasters, Services, civil & military air and many, many more
- Includes fully searchable CD database
   Over 450 data-packed pages









#### Alinco DI-X3

#### **Ultra Modern Scanning Receiver**

- · 100kHz 1300MHz
- · AM/FM/WFM
- 700 memory channels
- Steps: 5/6.5, 8.33/10 12.5/ 15/20 25/30 50/100kHz
- · Auto descrambler
- · Bug detector
- · Stereo FM (with headphones)
- Attenuator
- · SMA Antenna
- · Battery saver circuit
- · 56w x 102h x 23d mm · 120g (without batteries)
- Supplied complete with.
- 3 AA dry cell battery case, carrying strap & flexible antenna

#### **DJ-X3 Optional extras**

£129.95

· EBP52NS Ni-MH re-chargeable battery pack.....£25.95 · EDC105+EDC96 Mains Drop in charger .....£27.90 Soft carrying case.....£14.95 Earphone ...

#### Alinco DJ-C7

For the Licenced Radio Amateur!

Here's a · Dual Band Transceiver

- · Airband Receiver · Scanner
- FM Radio that fits comfortably in your shirt pocket!
- · 2m FM, 70cm FM, Broadcast FM receive
- Optional extended receive coverage: Airband: 108 136 MHz (includes new 8.33kHz steps) VHF: 136.000 - 173.995 MHz UHF: 380.000 - 511.995 MHz
- FM & AM: on all extended frequencies
- · Ultra-versatile frequency steps: 5 6.25/8.33/10 12.5/15/20/ 25 30/50/100/125/200KHz
- · Power out: 300mW (battery), 500mW (6V DC)
- · 200 memories
- · VFO / Memory / Scan modes
- · Full CTCSS encode and decode
- · Four different tone bursts for European repeater operation
- · Convenient only 56 x 96 x 14.5 mm
- · Lightweight only 102g including battery and antenna

#### Accessories Included

- Lithium-ion battery pack EBP-58N (3.7V 600mAh)
- · Mains Fast Charger (100-240V)
- · Dual Band Helical Antenna
- · Antenna Cap

£149.00

P&P £8

PRP ES

#### Alinco DJ-X2000

#### The 'Intelligent' scanning receiver

- · Covers 100kHz 2,149.99MHz
- · 2000 channel memory
- · Modes: AM NFM/WFM/ LSB/USB/CW auto mode position
- Flashtune reads the frequency of a nearby transmitter and instantly takes your receiver to that frequency
- · Transweeper Instantly locates hidden transmitters that may be used for eavesdropping
- · Record up to 160 seconds of audio direct from the receiver with the digital memory or voice via the built in mic
- · Descrambler
- · Channel scope
- · Bug detector
- · CTCSS decoder built in
- · CTCSS Search facility
- · Frequency counter
- · Field strength meter
- · S Meter
- · FM Stereo receive
- · Two level attenuator
- · PC programmable
- · 24 hour timer

#### Includes free:

- · Mains Charger Multi voltage 110V-240VAC for easy use anywhere in the world
- · Nicad battery pack 4.8V DC 700mAH
- · Belt clip · Carrying strap
- · Antenna Flexible, low profile

£399.00

P&P £8

#### Alinco DJ-X10E

#### Advanced Featured Scanning Receiver

- Receives 100kHz 2000MHz
- · Multi mode reception AM WFM NFM -USB - LSB - CW
- · 1200 memory channels
- · Channel scope spectrum analyser that allows monitoring of 40 channels
- · Advanced scanning features
- Programmed scan (up to 10 groups)
- Programmed memory scan
- Any memory scan - Mode scan
- (not found on many scanners!)
- VFO search
- Dual VFO search - Band incursion scan
- Any channel ship scan
- · Battery save facility
- · Facilities for cloning another set
- · Built-in 24 hour clock
- · Switchable attenuator

- Mains Charger Multi voltage 110V-240VAC for easy use anywhere in the world
- Nicad battery pack 4.8V DC 700mAH
- · Belt clip · Carrying strap
- · Antenna Flexible, low profile

£249.00

P&P £8

ORDER HOTLINE 023 9231 3090



### October 2005

On Sale 22 September Vol.63 No. 10 (November 2005 issue on sale 27 October)

PW Publishing Limited Arrowsmith Court Station Approach BROADSTONE Dorset BH18 8PW Directors: Stephen Hunt & Roger Hall

#### **Editorial Department**

Fax: 0870 224 7850

#### Editor

Kevin Nice G3UNR, BRS95787 kevin.nice@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### **Production Editor**

Donna Vincent G7TZB.M3TZB donna@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### Technical Editor

NG (Tex) Swann G1TEX, M3NGS tex@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

**5** 0870 224 7820 Fax: 0870 224 7850

#### Art Editor

Stephen Hunt steve@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### Typesetting

Peter Eldrett peter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

### Sales Department Fax: 0870 224 7850

#### Advertisements

Roger Hall roger@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

70207 731 6222

#### **Advertisement Administration**

Joan Adams joan@pwpublishing.ltd.uk **2** 0870 224 7820

#### **Book Orders**

Clive Hardy G4SLU clive@pwpublishing.ltd.uk **2** 0870 224 7830

#### Subscription Administration

Webscribe PO Box 464 Rerkhamsted Hertfordshire HP4 2UR, UK swm@webscribe.co.uk www.webscribe.co.uk **5** 01442 879097 Fax: 01442 872279

#### Finance Department

**5** 0870 224 7840 Fax: 0870 224 7850

#### Finance Manager

Alan Burgess alan@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### **Finance Assistant**

Margaret Hasted

#### PW Publishing Website

www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk

All our 0870 numbers are charged at the BT Standard National Rate

## **Broadcast**

LM&S - Readers' broadcast logs and news.

## **Features**

#### **Uniden UBC72XLT - Reviewed**

Dave Roberts argues that one is never enough. We agree, there really is no such thing as a radio for all reasons. You really do have to have different sets for different circumstances. Here's one that's worth adding to your collection.



#### 18 **Cover Feature Kinetic Avionics SBS-1 Real-time Virtual** Radar

Imagine being able to



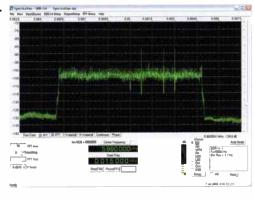
identify and plot the course of aircraft as they fly around your local airspace. Peter Bond has been waiting for years for a product like this to come along. Is the solution worth the wait? Peter explains the features and facilities that new SBS-1 provides. Read his verdict on page 18.

#### 26 Computers & Radio Part 4b - 🚎 A Compelling Connection

Jack Weber continues his look into the many possibilities and benfits of using computers to enhance your radio listening. What are you waiting for?

#### **SWM** International Club 56 Listing

If you want to get involved with an international radio club, here is a list of a few you may like to try.



#### 55 SWM Club Listing

If you want to meet others with a passion for radio, then look no further. Use our comprehensive and most up-to-date guide to local clubs. Please note this is now split into three parts running on a rotational basis.

#### Thinking of Taking up Amateur Radio? 62

If you're thinking of expanding your listening hobby to include Amateur Radio then you should seriously consider subscribing to Practical Wireless - Britain's best selling Amateur Radio magazine. Due to a change to our subscription service, you can now manage, renew and update your subscription via the Internet.



© PW PUBLISHING LTD. 2005. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in Short Wave Magazine is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by Short Wave Magazine to ensure that the advice and data given to our readers is reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press. Short Wave Magazine, USP'S No. 006996, is published monthly for £36 (UK) per year by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Printed by Holbrooks Printers Ltd. Second Class Postage paid at South Hackensack, Postmaster. Send USA address changes to Royal Mail International, c/o Yellowstone International, 2375 Pratt Boulevard, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-5937.

DISCLAIMER, Short Wave Magazine wishes in no way to either condone, or encourage, listeners to monitor frequencies and services which are prohibited by law. We respectfully refer you all to both the Wireless Felegraphy Act 1949, and the Interception of Communications Act 1965. Some of the products offered for sale in advertisements in this magazine may have been obtained from abroad or from unauthorised sources. Short Wave Magazine advises readers contemplating mail order to enquire whether the products are suitable for use in the UK and have full after-sales before, a wallable. The Publishers of Short Weav Magazine wish to point out that it is the responsibility of readers to ascertain the legality or otherwise of items offered for sale by advertisers in this

## contents)

## RegularColumns

Advertisers' Index6	2
Amateur Bands5	7
Communiqué	8
Decode4	5
DXTV5	4
Editorial	6
Info In Orbit3	1
LM&S3	6
Propagation Extra4	1
Propagation Forecast4	0
QSL	7
Rallies1	1
Satellite TV News5	2
Scanning Scene1	6
Sky High4	2
SSB Utilities5	3
SWM Book Store4	7
Trading Post5	9







Bourcet UBC72XLT

Cover Subject: An air-traffic control radar console of your very own! The Kinetic Avionics SBS-1 brings you this, by enabling you to monitor and plot the on-board SSR transponders fitted to military and commercial aircraft. Now vou too can see it all.

## The wait is nearly over!

The UK Scanning Directory the essential book for all scanner owners and frequency collectors - is at the printers right now!

Copies will be available early October, so to reserve your very own copy see page 58 for full details.



see page 47





 Reviewed - WiNRADiO's latest offering - the external G313 h.f. SDR

 DRM Now - a look at the latest developments in this digital broadcast mode.

- The Compelling Connection Computers & Radio Part 5
- Bumper Scanning Section
- Keep on top of the world of monitoring with SWM...and much more.

#### SWM Author Info

#### Amateur Bands

Clive Hardy G4SLU, c/o SWM Editorial Offices E-mail: clive@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### Attention 123!

Enigma, 17-21 Chapel Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD1 5DT. E-mail: enigma@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### Computers & Radio

Jack Weber c/o SWM Editorial Offices E-mail: jackweber@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Mike Richards G4WNC. 49 Cloughs Road, Ringwood, Hampshire BH24 1UU. E-mail: decode@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### DXTV

Keith Hamer and Garry Smith, 17 Collingham Gardens. Derby DE2 4FS E-mail: dxtv@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### Info In Orbit

Lawrence Harris, 55 Richville Road, Shirley, Southampton 5016 4GH. E-mail: info.orbit@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

LM&S Martin Peters, 11 Filbert Drive Reading RG31 5DZ. E-mail: Ims@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### Maritime Beacons

21 Eleaston Park, N.Ireland BT34 4DA E-mail: beacons@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### Off The Record

Robert Connolly

Oscar,
c/o SWM Editorial Offices E-mail: off.the.record@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### Propagation

Jacques d'Avignon VE3VIA E-mail: jacques@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### Satellite TV News

Roger Bunney. 35 Grayling Mead, Fishlake. Romsey, Hampshire SO51 7RU. E-mail: roger.bunney@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### Scanning

Dave Roberts. c/o SWM Editorial Offices. E-mail: scanning@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### Sky High

Peter Bond. c/o SWM Editorial Offices. E-mail: skyhigh@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### SSR Litilities

Ben Hogan. c/o SWM Editorial Offices. E-mail: ssbutils@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### Share your thoughts

For the latest radio news, see our website www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Join in with the on-line action on the SWM Readers' E-mail Forum send an E-mail to swm\_readerssubscribe@yahoogroups.com to subscribe - don't miss the on-line action!

SWM, October 2005

November 2005 SWM





## comments

#### SWM Services

Components For SWM Projects In general all components used in constructing SWM projects are available from a variety of component suppliers, Where special, or difficult to obtain, components are specified, a supplier will be quoted in the article.

#### Photocopies & Back Issues

We have a selection of back issues covering the past three years of SVM. If you are looking for an article or review that you missed first time around, we can help. If we don't have the whole issue we can always supply a photocopy of the article. Back issues for SVM are £5.00 inc P&P each and photocopies are £3.00 per article

Binders are also available (each binder takes one volume) for £6.50 plus £1.50 P&P for one binder, £2.75 P&P for two or more, UK or overseas. Prices include VAT where appropriate.

A complete review listing for SWM/PW is also available from the Editorial Offices for £2 inc P&P.

Orders for back numbers, binders

#### Placing An Order

and items from our Book Store should be sent to: PW Publishing Ltd., Post Sales Department, **Arrowsmith Court, Station** Approach, Broadstone Dorset BH18 8PW, with details of your credit card or a cheque or postal order payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Cheques with overseas orders must be drawn on a London Clearing Bank and in Sterling. Credit card orders (Access Mastercard Eurocard, AMEX or Visa) are also welcome by telephone to Broadstone 0870 224 7830. An answering machine will accept your order out of office hours and during busy periods in the office. You can also FAX an order, giving full details to Broadstone

0870 224 7850. The E-mail address is bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### **Technical Help**

We regret that due to Editorial time scales, replies to technical queries cannot be given over the telephone. Any technical queries by E-mail are very unlikely to receive immediate attention either. So, if you require help with problems relating to topics covered by SWM, then please write to the Editorial Offices, we will do our best to help and reply by mail.

he launch of software defined radios continues apace. In the 'Communiqué' section of this issue of SWM, you'll find that the Italian radio manufacturer Elad have appointed ML&S Martin Lynch and Sons as their UK distributors. We'll be taking a close look at the new FDM77 in a future issue of SWM. WiNRADiO have just launched the external version of the G313 with higher frequency versions due very soon and RF Space continues to impress with the SDR14. You can read about the G313e in next month's SWM.

The readers of SWM are, like most special interest groups, of finite means and most are therefore sometimes a little reluctant to be early adopters of new technologies. SDR appears to represent the future of radio, but the above examples, though not outrageously priced, do represent a significant investment. Those of you wondering whether to take the plunge with software defined radio, and I can personally recommend that it's well worth a doing, may need some more concrete evidence. I've recently discovered a cheap way to become familiar with the technology of SDR.

For the very reasonable sum of \$28 (about £16) you can buy a 40m amateur band multi-mode SDR kit. The SoftRock-40 is a small, low-cost, software defined radio multi-mode receiver that offers good performance that plugs into a computer USB port (only to obtain a 5V supply) and delivers I-Q audio signals to the computer's soundcard. It was designed by Tony Parks, KB9YIG and Bill Tracey, KD5TFD as an SDR sampler project for radio enthusiasts everywhere to try software defined radio easily. This way a great many listeners and amateurs to see for themselves the incredible performance that can be achieved by having just a little inexpensive hardware working in conjunction with some powerful (free) software running on the PC. Receiver performance is simply amazing. The kit supplies report that the minimum discernible signal (MDS) input level of -128dBm are typical.

For more information on the SoftRock-40 take a look at www.amqrp.org/kits/softrock40/index.html

I'll be looking at one of these in detail in a future 'In The Ed's Shack'! This certainly looks like a good construction project for the winter months. For the programmers amongst you, the good news is that the source code is also available from the AmQRP Club website.

#### Space

Last month I wrote about my experiences whilst monitoring the launch of Space Shuttle *Discovery*. As I mentioned in that piece, it is possible to monitor low orbit spacecraft without having complex antennas and low noise amplifiers. The signals from 160 - 240km orbits are still pretty strong on the surface of earth, so a simple antenna on top of a hand-held is often good enough. This is certainly true at v.h.f. and u.h.f. frequencies as **Peter Bond** notes in the SBS-1 review starting on page 18 of this issue. Peter found that 1GHz signals travel well for several hundred kilometres too, especially when the transmitter is on an aircraft flying between 20,000 and 30,000ft.

As always, the better the antenna's location, the better the results you are likely to experience. By a good location, I mean one with the least obscured outlook, a quality that generally improves with the second important attribute - height. Generally speaking, the higher you mount your antenna the better the results you will obtain. However, there are some trade-offs. Firstly, you must use low-loss coaxial cable, this is increasingly important the higher in frequency your signals of interest are. Another important issue is one of accessibility. It's no good adding a metre or two in altitude, if you can't easily (and therefore cheaply)

mount the antenna or access it later for maintenance and checking. Essential duties that are often overlooked. For instance I have noticed a problem with my discone of late and I suspect, as I've not brought it down for inspection lately, that I must have a problem with the connector at the top of the mast. It's probable that I have corrosion problems since the whole assembly has been in place untouched for over seven years.

This reduction in performance has caused me to miss signals from the recently launched *Cosmos-2415* reconnaissance satellite, which others are hearing without difficulty, including fellow listeners only a few km away from me. This *Cosmos* satellite can be heard on both 150.3 and 400.8MHz. The first frequency is carrying telemetry data and the latter is currently just a continuous carrier. The spacecraft is in a non-geostationary orbit and so it covers much of the surface of the earth on a regular basis. Coincidentally, it is directly north of the UK right now (as I type) at a range of 1463km with an altitude of 216km. I didn't hear either frequency so I really do need to fix that antenna or just go outside with a hand-held scanner!

Cosmos-2415 was launched 2 September at 0950. The Russian Space Forces conducted a successful launch of this military reconnaissance satellite. The launch of a Soyuz-U rocket, which delivered the satellite into orbit, was performed from the launch pad No. 6 at the launch complex No. 31 of the Baykonur launch site. According to the Space Forces, the satellite, designated Cosmos-2415, reached orbit eight minutes after launch.

Cosmos-2415 received international designation 2005-034A and NORAD catalogue number 28841. According to the NORAD data, Cosmos-2415 was deployed in an orbit with inclination of 64.8° degrees, orbital period of about 89 minutes, apogee of 307km and perigee of 207km. The satellite was earlier identified as a Yantar-1KFTIKometa (11F660) wide-area optical reconnaissance satellite.

#### More Space Monitoring

Recently, there was a request from **Paul Marsh** on the 'Hearsat' E-mail reflector, of which I'm a member, requesting assistance in finding some active frequencies. Paul say's "The Chinese Shenzhou-6 launch should happen a little later this year, perhaps end of September or October. What's missing is definitive frequency information, we can speculate where it may be transmitting but don't know for certain.

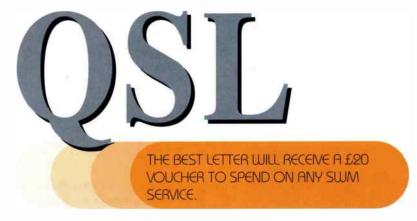
Sven Grahn lists a few frequency ranges to check, i.e. 179.95-180.01MHz, 380-400MHz and 479.97-480.02MHz. There is also a question about the use of S-band telemetry. The other interesting issue is the tracking ships, and how they are getting data back to China, a geo-sat would be most likely solution. but which one?

Is anyone reading interested in a co-ordinated effort to try to discover the frequencies in use? Ideal would be to establish stations along the ground track to be able to verify any carriers or telemetry we hear.

We'll probably use the #hearsat IRC channel for co-ordination as it operates in real-time. The IRC server used is ZIRC www.zirc.org or you can try a free web-based IRC client http://chat.frars.org.uk/ select 'hearsat' as the channel then press the connect icon."

Join us there - it's fun and educational. You might be the one who discovers the frequencies being used.





Is there something you want to get off your chest? Do you have a problem fellow readers can solve?

If so then drop a line to the Editor at QSL, Short Wave Magazine, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

#### Dear Ed

The 'LM&S' column in *SWM* for August lamented the loss of isobars from BBC weather charts. This Met Office link could be the answer for those with an Internet connection: **www.met-**

office.gov.uk/weather/charts/index. html It gives a series of charts stepping forward at 12 hour intervals out to 84 hours ahead.

I hope this is of use to SWM readers.

## Dennis Pepler Poynton Cheshire

#### **Dear Ed**

I read with great interest your comments in September's 'LM&S' column concerning space and the problem of trying to include all of the readers' broadcasting tables.

I can understand why readers feel that the overall picture is being lost with the omission of some of these tables. Apart from this I can imagine the real sense of irritation felt by some contributors when they no longer see these tables included in 'LM&S'. To be honest, it feels like the broadcast section of *SWM* is gradually being squeezed. First we had the loss of 'Bandscan' and now we've lost some readers broadcasting tables.

Personally, I feel all of the listener tables should be included. If this means using an extra page - so be it! After all 'LM&S' is extremely popular with a good readership that is long established. I find that Martin Peters, column together with the readers broadcasting logs provide an invaluable source of broadcast information for those of us who would prefer to read SWM rather than surf the 'net. It is for this reason if for no other that I believe readers broadcasting tables in 'LM&S' should be kept in their entirety. Freddy McGavin ('LM&S' contributor) Dublin 8, Ireland.

Freddy, I fully understand your frustration. Indeed I agree with your sentiments. All of 'LM&S' should indeed feature within the pages of SWM and this month we've managed it. As for the 'Bandscan' reports, unfortunately my hand was forced as per my comments on page 6 SWM May 2005. - **Ed.** 

#### **Dear Ed**

I have read with interest comments in SWM regarding the emergence of expolice radio sets following the implementation of Airwaves, and have to offer the following:

I run a small communications company who hold a number of contracts to decommission Police radio systems and equipment.

Written into our contracts is a clause that states all equipment will have Police frequencies and markings removed prior to disposal. This is rigidly adhered to, as to sell operational Police radios would be a very foolhardy exercise.

There are a number of 'dealers' who have obtained Police equipment and are, as you have pointed out, selling it on the open/on-line markets without any form of frequency removal. As we are all aware, unlicensed operation is illegal, but not many may realise that should a prosecution arise from the unlicensed use of not just Police channels, then the supplier can also be prosecuted for aiding and abetting. This also applies to sellers of ex-Police radios who advertise them as being on PMR446 or UK General channels. These sets are not type approved for those services and are only suitable for radio amateur or cadet units and the like.

I should point out that we are currently selling ex-Police sets on-line, and the advert clearly states that all Police channels have been removed and that the correct licensing needs to be obtained before using the equipment.

It should also be noted that the Police have not "abandoned the frequencies" completely, and illegal users of these radios should beware!

#### **Steve Woodgate**

A useful warning Steve, many thanks. - **Ed.** 



#### Dear Ed

The June edition of *SWM* has been admired, read and inwardly digested. In that issue, you asked for comments on the new format: I congratulate you sincerely on the new look. You and your team are to be praised for rejuvenating a magazine, which is entirely attractive, easier to read and interesting in content, printed on paper of quality, the layout is **vastly** (repeat) vastly tidier with high-quality illustrations although a few still appear without captions. I particularly liked the following articles in the June edition.

Page 18 ARCC Kinloss Rescue. I was much amused to see the ancient NIMROD (the much modified airframe of the ill-fated COMET which first flew in the late 1940s)!

Page 27 Free Radio? A good but slightly stodgy article. There's nowt new under the sun (spots). The 'clandestines' have not ceased to ride the air waves since at least the mid-1930s! A niggle though, setting aside the aesthetic quality of a rather bad-tempered-looking Nick Grace, who is the lad in the flat 'at sprinkled with snow and muffled-up against the cold? No caption. We are not told. Hardly the right choice to illustrate an article about Short Wave Radio Africa. Unless it is to do with their London HQ? In this article you have gone back to your worst habits of useless illustrations: the two computer screens, which embellish the text add nothing to the content of the article. They take up space more usefully to be used for easy reading by enlarging the excellent photo of the jolly-looking staff of SW Radio Africa. Nevertheless a useful article.

Page 12 The Bearcat Review. A really first-class article by an author who combines authority with clarity of thought and expression, spiced with humour. I hope we will read more by him. It will be a pleasure.

Finally, page 36, ATC Part I. No captions to illustrations. Short but sweet! Good sub-headings but It was a pleasure to browse through the 'new' SWM and I look forward to the arrival of the July edition!

#### Gerald Casey - Subscriber Bordeaux France

As we've unfortunately delayed the publication of Gerald's letter I'm assuming he's also pleased with the subsequent issues of SWM - **Ed.** 

# communiqué

## New Icom High Power Hand-Held!

he latest offering for the UK market from the Icom stables has just been announced - The IC-V82. The IC-V82 offers 7W - packaged in a v.h.f. hand-held transceiver with the option of digital capabilities. The introduction of an optional UT-118 digital unit provides users not only digital voice and data communication with other compatible IC-V82 and IC-2200H v.h.f. mobile units, but position exchange as well.

Icom say that the IC-V82 features a durable, modern design. They also point out that the radio is an ideal transceiver for newcomers to Amateur Radio or those users seeking an easy-to-use 144MHz handportable. The IC-V82 has a five character alphanumeric l.c.d. to show a variety of functions including S-meter, output power, power save, key-lock, tone and duplex.

The IC-V82 has 207 memory channels complete with the capability of programmable features for each, such as subaudible tone encoding, tone squelch, repeater offset and the ability to give channels names for easy identification.

Perhaps the most exciting new feature of the IC-V82 is its digital capability. These features include:



- Position exchange that allows the exchange of information with other stations when connected to an external GPS receiver (NMEA 0183 format) and computer.
- Callsign function that displays your callsign and the received callsign in each transmission.
- Callsign squelch giving you the option to choose an incoming call selected by callsign.

The suggested retail price of £176.19 (inc.VAT) of the IC-V82. The price includes a charger, rechargeable NiCd battery, antenna, belt clip, comprehensive handbook and two-year warranty. A comprehensive list of accessories is also available. You can see afull review of the IC-V82 in sister magazine *Practical Wireless* November Issue - on sale 13 October.

For more information on the IC-V82 or any of the Icom range of radios contact: Icom (UK) Ltd, Unit 9 Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD Website: www.icomuk.co.uk

# For Elad n the 26 August 2005 Martin Lynch & Sons were appointed sole distributor for the Italian ELAD range of communications products. One of the ELAD range includes the FDM77, an all-mode h.f. software defined radio, which has been receiving some rave reviews among the user



Sole Distributor

If you want to see a FDM77 in action then you can go along to Martin Lynch & Sons' Chertsey store, where they have a unit on permanent demonstration. Alternatively see the forthcoming review in SWM. The receiver covers 50kHz-60MHz continuous and among many other features has user defined tuning steps down as low as 1Hz.

The FDM77 uses a USB2 connection to the host PC, which is required to perform the DSP functions in software. The user application runs under *Windows XP*. The FDM77 is available now from M L & S for £449.95 plus £10 P&P.

For more information on the FDM77 and other products in the Elad range take a look at www.eladit.net/DRMCon.htm
Martin Lynch & Sons Ltd.,
Outline House, 73 Guildford Street,
Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AS.
Tel: (01932) S67333, FAX: (01932) S67222,
Website: www.HamRadio.co.uk



## **Mountain Goat Award**

teve Green G1INK from Buxton in Derbyshire, has become only the third radio amateur in the England to achieve the coveted Mountain Goat award for achieving 1000 activator points. Steve achieved the award on one of his favourite peaks, Great Gable G/LD-005 in the Lake District on 14 August 2005. At the start of the day, Steve was sat on 980 activator points but put in a mammoth 24 point expedition as he traversed between three 8-point summits in Cumbria - Pillar G/LD-006 (892m ASL), Kirk Fell G/LD-014 (802m ASL) and finally Great Gable G/LD-005 (899m ASL).

Steve began with SOTA in November 2003 and he achieved his Mountain Goat status on his 199th summit activation. He is the fifth person in the UK to achieve Mountain Goat status and only the eighth in the world.

Summits On The Air is an international scheme with 12 DXCC entities participating with their own SOTA associations. The Programme is set to grow further with several more international associations being developed, including the USA.

If you'd like to get involved with the SOTA activities take a look at www.sota.org.uk

Steve G1INK activating on Horse Head Moor G/NP-021.

# Unveiling Of WRN's DRM Projects

he World Radio Network (WRN) has announced its latest DRM projects including innovative local test broadcasts for London on 26MHz.

WRN, the London-based international transmission service company has revealed its plans for broadcasts to London and Europe using DRM (Digital Radio Mondiale), the digital a.m. radio system with near-f.m. quality sound. The first project will test transmission of DRM at 26MHz in London whilst the second project offers broadcasters European regional DRM coverage. It will provide important data on the penetration of the signals into various types of building and other urban situations, as well as gauge audience reaction to the broadcasts. WRN will create a full test and development schedule for submission to Ofcom and the DRM Consortium.

The transmission site is the world famous Croydon broadcast tower, situated in South London and operated by Arqiva (formerly NTL Broadcast), WRN's DRM transmission partner for this project. Arqiva provides transmission services for most UK commercial radio stations. Croatia's RIZ-Transmitters has supplied the Yagi antenna and transmitter for the duration of the project.

**Tim Ashburner**, WRN's Technical Director says: "The London analogue spectrum is unable to support new f.m. services and the

possibilities for more stations on DAB Digital Radio are becoming very limited. The audio quality of analogue a.m. is not up to the standard that is expected by listeners today. The answer may be local DRM services using the presently unused 26MHz band, which could support up to 50 new stereo radio services. This project will allow us to rigorously test DRM in a local setting using one of the most ethnically diverse, cosmopolitan and technically challenging cities in the world. If it works in London then local DRM can work anywhere".

The regional DRM service from WRN offers broadcasters comprehensive coverage of Europe using DRM sky-wave transmission and directional antennas. Furthermore, the service can be used to reach specific key target areas with frequencies that provide higher reliability in urban areas from the transmitter site located in South East Europe. Telefunken has supplied both the modulator and exciter for the service.

Gary Edgerton, WRN's Managing Director says, "DRM offers f.m. and stereo audio quality on the bands up to those now used by a.m. stations and it will revitalise these bands for local, national, regional and international broadcasting. We are inviting broadcasters to discuss with us their participation in all aspects of our DRM projects and to be part of the revitalisation of international broadcasting".

The WRN will encode both DRM services at its central London headquarters, providing the flexibility to generate a pre-mixed DRM stream that will then be fed to the respective transmitter sites. WRN will also add data for receiver display utilising custom created software.

#### Fifty Years of GB2RS News Service

The Radio Society of Great Britain (RSGB) is planning to celebrate the 50th Anniversary of the GB2RS News Service, which was launched originally on Sunday 25 September 1955.

The RSGB have obtained the agreement of Ofcom that newsreaders may use the callsign **GB50RS** immediately before and/or after they read the GB2RS news on Sunday 25 September 2005 and on the five following Sundays the 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30th October, after which the special event callsign, GB50RS will expire.



Ofcom have agreed that each operator who is reading the news on one or more of these days may use the call sign GB50RS during a pre-news or after-news net. Once the pre-news net comes up to the news reading time, the operator will change to

the regular broadcast-only callsign GB2RS in the normal way.

After the news reading the operator may then adopt the communicating callsign GB50RS in order to conduct an after-news net. If it is appropriate to conduct the after-news net on a different frequency, in order to avoid clashing with a following newsreader, then the newsreader who QSYs may continue to employ the callsign GB50RS until the after-news net terminates. Once this happens the newsreader must revert to his/her personal callsign. This is an unusual facility that the RSGB have been granted, because it means that at certain times there will be more than one newsreader using the callsign GB50RS - albeit on different frequencies. It is important that no newsreader of the day should meet up on the same frequency with another news reader - both using the callsign GB50RS.

If you would like the opportunity to use the GB50RS callsign, you must arrange with your colleagues in your news reading team that you will read the GB2RS news on one of the aforementioned Sundays. Newsreaders who are not reading the news on a given Sunday may not therefore use the callsign GB50RS on that day. It is hoped that there will be a greetings message from the RSGB patron HRH The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, KG, KT.

Shown here is the special 50th Anniversary Golden Microphone QSL card, which may be employed by news readers to acknowledge reception reports in respect of transmissions made using the GB2RS, the GB50RS or their own personal callsigns.

## **UKuG Annual Meeting**

The UK Microwave Group

http://mmrt.homedns.org

www.microwavers.org is holding its annual microwave meeting at the BT Martlesham laboratories in November. The event is held over the weekend of the 12 and 13 November. Test equipment covering frequencies beyond 18GHz is available to measure power, noise figure, return loss and other parameters. Anyone who wishes to attend must register their interest in advance at

## International Lighthouse Weekend

he Dover Radio Club took part in International lighthouse weekend over the weekend of 20 and 21st August. The club members activated **GB2SFL** (South Foreland Lighthouse) using a long wire antenna from the top of the lighthouse to their shack in a small building next to the lighthouse, which was used on the h.f. bands throughout the weekend.

The Club also used a small beamfor 144MHz s.s.b. horizontal, as well as trying some f.m. repeater work. During the event the Dover Club made around 124 contacts over the weekend and worked 22 official 'Lighthouse' stations, and 33 different countries.

For more information on the Dover Radio Club or to join in with future activities take a look at www.darc.org.uk



Fred G4GAN with John M3IYY.

Darren 2E1BVX with David M0DTI.

## communiqué MONTHLY REVIEW OF NEWS AND PRODUCTS

## Looking To The **Future with ARISS**

rank Bauer KA3HDO chief of the Guidance, Navigation and Control Centre at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Centre addressed the AMSAT-UK International Space Colloquium held in Guildford at the end of July.

Frank is also the International Chair of Amateur Radio on the International Space Station (ARISS) and he described the work being done by ARISS to promote Amateur Radio amongst youngsters. The ARISS programme enables school pupils to use Amateur Radio to talk directly to Astronauts onboard the Space Station. During the last five years over 190 schools

have taken part. Frank said that amateur radio from the Space Station should continue for another 10 or more years. This is irrespective of the

Space Shuttle. The shuttle is not the only type of vehicle that is used to maintain the station.

current problems with

It's hoped to have a second Amateur Radio station on the ISS when the European Columbus module is launched. The plan is to incorporate Amateur Radio antennas for 435, 1260 and 2400MHz on the module before it is launched. They would be used for high quality TV transmissions, which would greatly enhance the schools contacts and result in much beneficial publicity for amateur radio.

Funds need to be raised from the amateur community for the Columbus antennas. AMSAT-UK and the British Amateur Television Club have already contributed substantial sums. However, more money is needed and it's hoped other National Societies will be able to contribute. A full list of organisations that have donated to the project can be seen at www.ariss-eu.org/donations.htm

Looking ahead to 2016 and beyond Frank described how he hoped that amateur radio would be taken with the Astronauts to the Moon and possibly even Mars. A remarkably high proportion of Astronauts are Radio Amateurs. Six out of seven astronauts on the recent Discovery shuttle mission were licensed. so when missions to the Moon and Mars commence there are sure to be plenty of radio amateurs taking part.

A list of over 100 Astronauts who are also Radio Amateurs can be seen at:

www.patmedia.net/gjurrens/astrohams. html so why not take a look? For information on AMSAT-UK contact the secretary:

Jim Heck G3WGM, Tel: (01258) 453959, E-mail: g3wgm@amsat.org Website: www.uk.amsat.org



\*September 30/October 1: The Leicester Amateur Radio Show will be held at the Donington International Centre, Castle Donington, Leics, close to J23A and J24 of the M1. Doors will be open from 0930 to 1530 on Friday and 0930 to 1630 on Saturday. Look out for the PW Publishing Ltd stand where there will be some great offers. Contact Geoff G4AFJ on (01455) 823344 for more details. www.lars.org.uk

October 7/9: The RSGB HFC2005 will be held at Gatwick Worth Hotel, Crabbet Park, Turners Hill Road, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 4ST. There will be multiple lecture streams covering topics from l.f. to v.h.f. with sessions aimed at beginners, improvers as well as the more experienced. There will be a large bar and lounge area in which to mingle with the other delegates. www.rsgb-hfc.org.uk

October 9: The Blackwood & DARS are holding their rally at the Newport Centre, Newport. Newport Centre is 1.6km from J25A of the M4 (J26 travelling west to east). Doors open 1030 for disabled visitors and 1045 for everyone else. There will be the usual attractions, including trade stands, special interest groups, Bring & Buy, talk-in on S22, prize draw, catering and bar facilities. Entrance fee is £1.50. George 2W1JLK on (01495) 724942 or Dave GW4HBK on (01495) 228516.

October 9: The Exeter Amateur Radio Society are holding their Rally/Table Top Sale at the Moose Hall, Spinning Path Blackboy Road, Exeter. Entrance is just £1 and tables are £10. Doors open 1000 till 1500. More information from Steve Webber M3WRS on (01392) 498934/495690.

October 9: Great Lumley Amateur Radio & Electronics Society Rally will be held at Great Lumley Community Centre, Front Street, Great Lumley, near Chester le Street, County Durham - just off the A1(M). Doors open 1030. There is free parking plus easy access as well as good, inexpensive food

and drink. There will be a Bring & Buy in two sections - junk and good buys. Admission £2, free of charge to under 14s accompanied by an adult. Nancy Bone G7UUR on 0191-

October 23: The Galashiels & District ARS's Annual Open Day and Rally will be held in The Volunteer Hall, St. Johns Street, Galashiels, Scottish Borders. Doors open 1100 (1045 for disabled visitors) and admission is just £2. There will be trade stands, a Bring & Buy and refreshments. Details from Jim GM7LUN on (01896) 850245 or E-mail:

October 29: The Rochdale & DARS Traditional Radio Rally will be held at St. Vincent de Paul Catholic Church Hall, Caldershaw Road, off the A680 Edenfield Road, approx 3km west of Rochdale. Follow the orange arrows from M62 J20. Opening time is 1015/1030 and admission is £1. There is ample free car parking, plenty of trade stands, a Bring & Buy stall and a large chat/refreshment area. Talk-in on S22 Contact via John G7OAI, evenings, on (01706) 376204. or E-mail RADARS@radars.me.uk Full details can also be found on the website at www.radars.me.uk

October 30: The Rusty Radios Contest Group Rally will be held at Cottered Village Hall, Hertfordshire. Doors are open from 1030 to 1400. There will be amateurs and traders selling components, surplus equipment and good old fashioned junk. Contact Sean on (01462) 459724 (evenings). www.rustyradios.com

\* PW Publishing Ltd. will be in attendance.

If you're travelling a long distance to a rally, it could be worth 'phoning the contact number to check all is well, before setting off.

## Summer Field Day

acclesfield Wireless Society (MWS) held the second of its two summer field days on Saturday 27 August. The location was the summit of Higher Blakelow Farm (291m a.s.l.) by the trig point that is on many walkers' 'Most Wanted' list because the surrounding land is private without any Public Right of Way. The MWS was able to secure permission to use the land as one of its members is a friend of the landowner.

A variety of transceivers and antennas were used, and the power was supplied by a small generator. Many diverse contacts were made through the day, from SOTA stations worked on 144MHz f.m., to 50MHz contacts into Eastern Europe, to h.f. QSOs around the world. The club callsign GX4MWS/P was used on all bands and modes.

The Macclesfield Wireless Society is always interested in hearing from prospective new members in the East Cheshire area, whether licensed amateur, short wave listener or anyone with a general radio interest. The club runs Foundation and Intermediate licence courses and is able to offer specially adapted Foundation licence courses to youngsters with special educational needs. You can contact the club via www.qsl.net/gx4mws

Keith G3VKF, Alan GOJNJ, Ossie GOCSX, Ron GOWUZ, Andy 2EOLUX, Tom M1EYP and Jimmy G-20848 (Foundation licence student). Not pictured is Andrew 2E0DAD who was the photographer!



# INNOVATIVE AND VERSATILE RADIO RECEIVERS PLUS...

## 40 YEARS OF QUALITY

#### IC-R3

The ICOM IC-R3 is a compact and stylish handheld radio receiver, plus... it also boasts a 2" colour screen, merging both radio and TV technologies into one product. You can watch terrestrial television, view video images or listen to broadcast bands. The Icom IC-R3 is guaranteed to open a whole new world of visual and listening pleasure.

#### IC-R20

The NEW IC-R20 handheld receiver covers 150MHz~3304.999MHz in SSB, CW, AM, FM and WFM modes and boasts a built-in 32MB 260 minute IC recorder. Icom's latest dual-watch receiver also features an ultra-fast 100ch/sec. scanning speed, 1250 alphanumeric memory channels,

If hours of continuous receive and a useful bandscope.

#### IC-R5

The IC-R5's combination of small size, powerful performance and outstanding features will impress. Although compact to the extreme, the IC-R5 wideband receiver (0.150~1309.995MHz), covers virtually everything from AM broadcast to UHFTV audio.

Every UK TV broadcast channel is programmed into the IC-R5. Listen to AM and FM radio stations, utility comms and much more. For the motor racing fan, the IC-R5 can get you so close to the asphalt that only the man on the track experiences more!







VISIT YOUR LOCAL AUTHORIZED ICOM DEALER AND SEE WHY ICOM ARE

Icom UK Ltd. Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD. Tel: 01227 741741. Fax: 01227 741742. e-mail: info@icomuk.co.uk ...or visit our website: www.icomuk.co.uk

# UBC72XLT Review

Dave Roberts argues that one is never enough. We agree, there really is no such thing as a radio for all reasons. You really do have to have different sets for different circumstances. Here's one that's worth adding to your collection.



Nicely shaped to fit the hand.

ome people don't know do they? I mean, they assume that if you have a radio scanner it will be the only one you'll ever need. If anyone tries to tell you that fable, point out to them that they have more than one pair of shoes. Different types of footwear being required for different jobs. Simple really!

You probably have a base station scanner with DSC and CTCSS decode functions. In the car you may require something that fits in the dashboard and has many of the base station features but with larger controls. But which set do you keep in the pocket of that old jacket that you wear to walk the dog? At this point I'd like to make a suggestion.

#### Ideal for the Pocket

You see Uniden, (who else?), have released onto the UK market a tough little scanner that's just ideal for bunging in a pocket and using on that hike with Fido. It's called the UBC72XLT and I've been having a great time playing with one. The UBC72XLT is small at 68 x 31.5 x 115mm high (plus the rubber jacketed antenna). Weighing in at only 165g, it's not a problem to leave in your pocket and forget.

On arrival the set was well packaged and is supplied with the all-important instruction book, a belt clip, a rubber shrouded antenna about 160mm long, two AA size rechargeable NiMh cells and a mains supply and charger. The charger/supply is a two pin device and is supplied with a 2 to 3-pin adapter so that it can be plugged into a UK BS1363 3-pin socket. The first thing to be done is charge up the AA cells. Then 16 hours later you can begin to play.

#### Up & Running

The owner's manual is well written and clearly explains the features of the radio and just how to operate it.

Encouragingly, it comprises a

mere 50 pages including the usual "Thank you for purchasing this radio" type of introduction. Fifty pages is good news because it indicates to the new owner that the radio is not too complicated to drive. In fact I soon had it up and running without reference to the manual at all.

The UBC72XLT can be operated from the supplied NiMh cells, regular Alkaline batteries or the power supply. But (and this is important), there's a little sticker behind the batteries in the battery compartment. Hiding behind the sticker is a switch that must be set to NiMh BATT when running the set on rechargeable cells and REG.ALK.BATT when using Alkaline batteries or the 6V power supply. The set is made from a black

Ergonomically the UBC72XLT is great with 17 buttons on the front panel, just above the speaker, and two rotary controls for volume and squelch on the top next to the earphone socket. Next to this is the BNC connector for the antenna. The UBC72XLT fits in the hand very nicely indeed.

plastic that looks and feels tough.

In line with typical practice these days, the on/off switch isn't incorporated with the volume control but is a push button at the bottom left of the panel. This makes it very easy to find in the dark!

#### Easy To Read

A word about the display compared with the size of the
radio the display is big and is
easily read. The third button
down on the left turns on the
display back-light for about
fifteen seconds. If you hit any
button with the light on it starts
the timer again. The display
illumination makes the l.c.d. very
easy indeed to read in the dark.

The loudspeaker output maximises at 490mW and the quality of recovered audio is really remarkable for the size of speaker.

As with some of the other

scanners in the Uniden range, the UBC72XLT is marketed as having more than one 'band plan'. In this case the manufactures say that this radio has two. The UBC72XLT covers from 25-88, 108-174 and from 406-512MHz. If however, band plan one is selected, there is a 1MHz gap in coverage between 137 and 138MHz. The main difference in the plans is their default channel spacing and search features. Neither band plan is entirely suited to the British channel spacings, but overall I found plan number one to be more suited to my needs.

Having said that, if your requirements are primarily for a u.h.f. monitoring set, then plan two might be your choice, as 6.25kHz spacing is available for most of the u.h.f. coverage. Band plans are switched by holding the 0 button and turning the radio on. In either plan 8.33kHz channels are available for civil airband as is 12.5kHz. Military air enthusiasts will note that their interest is not catered for with this radio!

#### **Band Plans**

Once you have decided on which Band Plan to use, stick with it. If you switch from one to the other most of the channels that have been programmed will be totally different when viewed in the other band plan. For instance, I loaded 156.000MHz into Ch1 whilst running band plan one. Viewing that channel when switched to Band Plan two revealed that the frequency entered had changed to 144.200MHz - very strange. Reverting to band plan one and there was 156.000 again.

#### Thanks For...

There are one hundred memory channels available, these are arranged into ten banks of ten. As usual with Uniden radios, individual channels can be locked out during a search, and so can whole banks. Each of the memory banks has a priority channel that can be enabled so that it is checked every two seconds while that bank is being scanned. The scan speed is listed at an impressive 60 channels per second.

The UBC72XLT's memory management follows established



practice in that attempting to enter the same frequency in two channels generates an informative beep, a simple but very useful feature.

#### Search Range

The UBC72XLT has ten preprogrammed search bands that between them cover the whole frequency range of the set. This is where the two band plans may come in handy. Since this is the only opportunity to select the search step during some of the search ranges. Frequency search parameters can be defined within the search ranges of the scanner and frequencies that are found can be entered into spare channels.

As for airband, it's an easy job to swap between 8.33 and 12.5kHz channel steps.

There are two preprogrammed 'service search bands'. This means that to start a search through the 25-30MHz range or through the air band you just hit a couple of buttons. Up to 50 frequencies can be 'locked out' of a search in each search band.

It also has a handy reset facility in case you need to dump the memories quickly for any reason.

## CloseCall - But Not That Close!

Well, that's the functions sorted out, so what's it like to use? In short - it's good. Easy to hold with sensibly sized buttons. Very easy to operate with sensitivity that is on a par with other equivalent radios. It can also be hooked up to an external antenna to boost performance.

During my trials, I felt that airband operation was particularly effective. On high band v.h.f. the compact set was also very useful with the audio being particularly pleasing. I found that u.h.f. signals were also well received. In North

America the UBC72XLT is sold with a feature called 'CloseCall' - essentially a very effective reaction tuning function. A plea from the heart to Mr Bearcat! Please can we have that on our UBC72XLT? As it stands this compact little scanner is good value but with 'CloseCall' it would be a steal!

I like this scanner. It's a great companion on a walk and accompanied me each day on my regular hike. I was sorry to see it go...but wouldn't that CloseCall facility be great!

#### **Thanks**

My thanks go to Nevada for the kind loan of the UBC72XLT, you can contact Nevada at Unit 1, Fitzherbet Spur, Farlington, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO6 1TT.
Tel: 023-9231 3090
Web: www.nevada.co.uk
The UBC72XLT costs £99.00
plus £8 P&P.

SWM



Good spacing between the volume and squeich controls.



## RADIOWORLD

42, Brook Lane, Great Wyrley, Walsall, WS6 6BQ. Tel. 01922 414796.







01922414796

www.radioworld.co.uk

ORDER HOTLINE

Email: sales@radioworld.co.uk

Mon - Fri - 09:30 - 18:00, Sat - 09:30 - 1600,

#### Credit Cards Accepted







## RADIOWORLD Order - 01922 414796 All in stock items will be shipped within 24Hrs.



#### **GRE Scanners**



**PSR-225** 

25Mhz-1.3Ghz 500 Memories

£169.95

PSR-214£89.95
68-88,137-174,380-512MHz Homebase
PSR-216£119.95
108-174 380-512,806-960MHz8-88 Handheld
PSR-255 £84.95
26-54.68-88,137-174,380 -512MHz Handheld
PSR-275 £79.95

#### GRUNDIG



YACHT BOY 400 144kHZ-30Mhz SW,FM,MW,LW

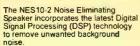
New - £99.95



SATTELLIT 800 0.1-30Mhz 87-108Mhz 118-137Mhz

£549.00 New \* Used £350.00

#### b.h.i



#### £99.95

NES10-2	£99.95
NEIM-1031	£129.95
NEDSP-1061	
210 Switch Box	. £19.95

#### **ANTENNAS**

DIAMOND Antenna HF-VHF £109.95 Universal Adapter £14.95
SIRIO SD1300U 25-1300Mhz£69.95
SCANAMASTER           LP1300         £129.00           B128         £129.00           AirMaster         £129.00
WATSON WDP-30 SW Dipole£49.95

#### **ALINCO DJ-X2000**



DJX-2000	£449.95
DJX-10E	
DJ-X2 DJ-X3	
DJ-N3	2119.93

#### SECOND HAND LIST.

432 50 70cms Arill 50w SH MillL 432-5 99 00
Adonis AM. 708E # AM. 708E 89,00
AEA PK-300 SH PK-300 199.00
AISH 00 199.00
AOR AR 2002 Receiver SH AR 190.00
AOR AR 2002 Receiver SH AR 2002 199.00
AOR AR 2003 SH AR 3000 189.00
AOR AR 3000 SH AR 3000 AND 300 AN

## Quality Used Equipment. 3 Month Warranty.

MFJ-724 CW/ SSB Filler SH MFJ 784 149.00
MFJ-784 DSP Filler SH MFJ 784 149.00
MFJ-9015 175 mc wTr SH MFJ 784 149.00
MFJ-9015 175 mc wTr SH MFJ 9015 84.26
MFJ-912 Remote Balun SH MFJ-912 20.00
MFJ-9015 176 mc wTr SH MFJ-913 189.50
MFJ-912 NH MFJ-914 389 55
MFJ-921 VHF 200 Watt ATU SH MFJ-913 189.00
MFJ-9031 ATTICAL SH MFJ-913 189.00
MFJ-9032 MF MFJ-9016 SH MFJ-9018 189.00
MFJ-9032 VERS MFJ-9018 SH MFJ-9018 199.00
MFJ-9032 VERS MFJ-9018 SH MFJ-9018 199.00
MFJ-9032 VERS MFJ-9019 SH PC2S 30 99.00
MFCS-9032 VERS TURE SH MFJ-902 200.00
MFCS-9032 VERS TURE SH MFJ-903 00
MFJ-9032 VERS TURE SH MF

PLUS SO MUCH MORE... CALL FOR DETAILS
ALSO CLICK AND BUY USED ONLINE I

www.radioworld.co.uk



42 Brook Lane Great Wyrley Walsall WS6 6BQ We are Premier UK Dealers for ICOM, Kenwood, Yaesu.
Full UK Warranty with full peace of mind. RADIOWORLD

# SCANNING SCENE Dave Roberts Clo SWM Editorial Offices, Broadstone E-mail scanning@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

niden are at it again! This time it's the Uniden Mystic Marine v.h.f. hand-held radio. OK so it's a normal v.h.f. walkie-talkie on v.h.f. marine band but this one has a built in GPS with on-screen mapping and a facility that sends and receives data to indicate the location of the signal that the radio is receiving and likewise it sends data to similar equipment. I guess that this is the watery version of the Garmin Rhino Family Radio Service Radio that is in use in the USA, which I mentioned a few years ago in this very column. It does pretty much the same thing but is intended for use by hikers and the like.

Unfortunately, I've not seen anything like it on sale using PMR446 frequencies and therefore the Garmin Rhino remains illegal in the UK. A shame really as most people who get into trouble on British hills do so because they haven't a clue where they are. It makes you wonder what else the electro boffins will come up with.

#### Space Shuttle Activity

The v.h.f and u.h.f. frequencies have been largely unexciting these last few weeks. Notable exceptions have been the activity from the Space Shuttle *Discovery* on its 'Return To Flight' voyage to the *International Space Station*. Clear communications were monitored at launch and also on 8 August. On both occasions Eileen Collins, the Commander, was heard. Honestly, there's no need to possess fancy gear to listen to these flights.

An outside antenna hooked-up to a receiver on 259.700 a.m. is preferable but the shuttle flights have been monitored on radios only fitted with the little rubber antenna they were supplied with. It may be that the shuttle flights are cancelled due to vast cost and the fact that bits keep falling off the things. Remember the shuttles are about twenty years old now - that's like having a C registration Austin Maestro and you wouldn't trust one of those to take you very far would you?

#### **Police Department Monitoring**

It's also some time since I heard the USA police departments on low band f.m., as the bands are so dead. At a recent radio rally Gary, from Tetra Communications, was knocking out some very eighties looking General Electric mobile transceivers that had been converted to the 50MHz band. These have apparently come from the New York

police. I reckon that they would be New York State police sets as the NYPD have had a 400 and 800MHz trunked system for some time now.

It would appear, therefore, that the New York State Police have discarded their old system and the rumour is that they are also on an 800MHz trunked system. I used to hear them on 42.140, 42.300 and 42.360 but as the bands have not been conducive to much long distance reception of late I'd not realised that they had gone. Many of their frequencies are at 154 and 155MHz and they'll never be heard here.

I believe that New York State Fire Department frequencies are at 33, 45 and 46MHz and again, they have been monitored on this side of the Atlantic in the past. I shall be listening again if the band conditions ever improve. I'm sure they will really.

#### Scanning in Wales

Chris, a regular contributor, from South Wales tells of a couple of events that have taken place in his area. On 23 July there was a friendly football match at the new Swansea City Stadium. Swansea City played Fulham and Chris heard the trunked 3-channel system in use at the ground. His slick detective work revealed that the channels in use were as follows:

Base (MHz)	Hand-Helds (MHz)
453.875	459.5875
453.500	460.000
453.775	460.275

#### All f.m.

Chris monitored operational staff, supervisors, security and catering personnel. The frequency of 456.3875MHz was also in use as a simplex channel. He believes that ground staff were using this one. Sound engineers were on 461.2875 simplex, checking out microphones and the like.

Chris also found the time to sort out many frequencies in use at a car rally in the South Wales forests:

Mobile (MHz)
159.425 Rally Track
Control
(possibly 159.400) Rheola
Control (Rheola is the
name of the forestry area)

He also heard 163.925 and 163.900 in use with stations talking to different check



who attended the scene of incidents where the cars were smashed up could also be found on 163,925.

Chris monitored all this traffic by diligent searching on his PRO-2006 and his Yupiteru MVT-7100, which, like everyone who has ever used one, he considers to be a very fine and sensitive set although a bit of a tinker to program.

Thanks again Chris for your loggings it sounds like you had an interesting weekend.

#### **Disappearing Frequencies**

Brian writes from Newcastle-upon-Tyne. As the police have disappeared he's wondering what frequencies the night clubs use in the area.

Your best bet, Brian, would be to search for the base station transmitters between 445 and 448MHz. I imagine some of the club staff will be using the licence free stuff on 446MHz but the pubwatch there is on 445.800 and there's a nightclub (called Ikon) on 446.275MHz.

There are Ikon nightclubs all over the UK from Maidstone to Dunstable, Basildon and Bolton. It could be that they all have the same frequency in use. Certainly it seems as if they get a bit lively as not so long ago two blokes were jailed for petrol bombing the foyer of the Bolton club. I expect that the monitoring was interesting that night. Do they have a good pint of bitter and a bar billiards table? — I doubt it.

Brian's also interested in the council in his region. Try the 166MHz sector. There are three chanels there at 166.175, 166.1875 and 166.225. Try 440MHz as that may also reveal some council traffic.

The RSPCA is also another of Brian's interests. I can honestly say that although they sometimes had radios issued they were usually on a local community repeater and I've not heard any RSPCA radio communications since the 1980s. Like so many erstwhile radio users they have now migrated to mobile telephones. Most of the really covert police and intelligence units don't go anywhere near radio these days either as they are heavy mobile 'phone users.

#### Fire Brigade Operations

Does anyone have any experience of Fire Brigade control operations? You see I wanted to visit a Fire Service control room in order to write an article about them for this magazine.

Firstly, I contacted the Oxfordshire Fire Service. I left messages on various answerphones but received no replies at all. I gave up on them and telephoned Berkshire Fire Service. I spoke with them a couple of times and they seemed quite keen to help. I pointed out that my visit would give them some positive press exposure and they asked for an E-mail outlining my intentions. I mailed them and they didn't reply either. Nothing has been heard from them since.

Oh well, I thought. Let's try Buckinghamshire Fire and Rescue based in Aylesbury. After several encouraging telephone conversations with their press officer a visit was arranged. At the appointed time I appeared at the control centre and met with the manager Ms Crothers. From then on I was obstructed and all the things that had previously been arranged were not permitted. It was obvious that I wasn't going to receive any cooperation at all. So, I left!

Subsequent E-mails to Bucks Fire have gone unanswered, they haven't even had the courtesy to answer my mail. Does anyone know why the Fire Services don't want anyone visiting their control facilities?

The MOD, Ambulance Service, Police and Coastguard are only too pleased to help. Having spoken to some insiders I've been given a clue but would be interested to hear more. I was especially brassed off as I had turned down, what promised to be, a first rate free lunch in Northamptonshire to go and see these people in Aylesbury.

Should anyone notice any 'official' type convoys on the roads it could be worthwhile scanning around almost any frequencies. The reason being that, increasingly, such movements are protected by r.f. jamming

units that guard against the remote detonation of Improvised Explosive Devices. The British have a great deal of expertise in this field and the use of such equipment is becoming much more widespread.

#### **British Military**

For those of us who have occasionally monitored the British Military Clansman system, the end is well and truly nigh. Bowman the digital military communications system for the British Army is slowly 'rolling out'. The implementation has been slowed for several reasons, including the imposition on the contractors, General Dynamics, of extra requirements in connection with data transfer.

In particular additional data processing and command control software has been included in the service requirement. Whereas the original specification was the ability to send short 'text' type messages it seems that entire operation orders will now be distributed via the system. There's also been a problem with interfacing the Bowman system with the intercom units in Challenger tanks and Warrior infantry fighting vehicles. This seems to have been fixed but I believe trials are still ongoing and according to the Ministry of Defence "No decision about whether Challenger 2 and Warrior would deploy to Iraq with Bowman had been taken ahead of trials of a possible solution to the problem."

Trials are also being carried out with the Merlin and Chinook support helicopter fleets and some naval vessels that may operate in shore support duties (is that called a littoral deployment?) are also having the system fitted at a trial stage. Also a basic Bowman system is being sold to the Romanians, the Dutch marines

There are so many illegal USA Family Radio service radios and other foreign imports that the airwaves must be buzzing with illegal activity. In particular there are always Search & Rescue Beacon Equipment (SARBE) sets about on the market. In particular I have seen guite a lot of BE310 sets that transmit on 121.5MHz a.m. (the civil air distress frequency) and ex-military type BE375s that operate on 243.000MHz and 282.800 a.m. If people are buying these, then why?

Similarly a batch of fancy aviator wristwatches were stolen a few months ago. These expensive units had a 121.5MHz a.m. transmitter built in. Presumably they were sold to pilots but if someone bought one in a pub and decided to use it to chat with his mate who bought one as well then havoc could well ensue. These watches have been available for some years to pilots with

> 121.5 transmitters for civilian flyers and 243.0MHz for military types.

#### **Toughest Scanner**

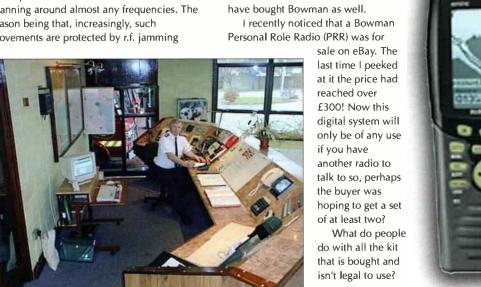
I'd be very interested to hear what readers consider to be the toughest scanner available. My old AR2002 was dashed to a very unforgiving kitchen floor recently and was a bit mashed as a result. Electrically it seems to function but liberal applications of Super Glue are fighting a losing battle in holding the case together. A neighbour recently had a similar disaster with his old UBC-9000XLT.

If anyone has heard of a really tough scanner that will take serious abuse please

> let me know if it's available for purchase to us mere civilians, as I'm getting a bit jumpy about the gear getting beaten about these days.

I remember that years ago there were military grade handheld CB radios made on the USA CB system. The idea was that aid agencies would hand these out in Africa and similar places in order to contact the locals and let them know when the next hand-out was due. I could use a tough scanner as my radio fleet is looking decidedly weary.





# Kinetic Avionics SBS-1 -

Imagine being able to identify and plot the course of aircraft as they fly around your local airspace. Peter Bond has been waiting for years for a product like this to come along. Is the solution worth the wait? Peter explains the features and facilities that new SBS-1 provides. For a primer on Secondary Surveillance Radar (SSR) see this month's 'Sky High'

> ver fancied being able to monitor aircraft on a real time virtual radar screen? Well now is your chance you can do just that with the SBS-1! Opening the box the SBS-1 was smaller than I had imagined at 190 x 150 x 53mm (WxDxH) and it's very light. The antenna and its 3.5m long lead took just a few seconds to assemble. There is also a USB cable which was like a piece of late 1960s psychedelic art with bright blue lights in each end. Being a bit of an insomniac, I sometimes like to operate review items in bed late at night. My wife was none too happy with the bright blue glow, emanating from the corner of the room and so the lead was soon changed for night time

There is a power supply with cables for both UK and European operation

and the BaseStation software on CD-ROM. When the Ethernet version of the SBS-1 is released, a suitable cable will be supplied. The 26-page manual was included on the CD-ROM as a PDF file. Being a member of the old school I would have preferred to see a hard copy manual included as well but you can always print your own paper version. Using the 'Read this first' sheet, it is a simple matter to ensure that you install the software and hardware in the correct order. Connection of the SBS-1 to the computer and its antenna was simple and the software loaded without a problem. You will need to enter your Latitude and Longitude. If you don't have this information to hand then a simple way to find it, if you are Internet connected, is to go to

www.multimap.com, enter your postcode and it will give you the co-

ordinates, (as a decimal). Of course if you have an Ordnance Survey map covering your location then the position can be obtain from the map. If you move to a different location, these coordinates need to be changed from the Settings menu.

When the SBS-1 is powered up, the various coloured lights on the front panel illuminate. Red indicates that the power is on, Yellow shows a valid connection via the USB lead to the computer and Green shows that the SBS-1 is talking to the BaseStation Software. There are also four blue lights which indicate aircraft activity, the more aircraft that are detected by the SBS-1 the more blue lights are lit. Obviously, it is subject to your location but with the antenna in the best possible position, most people should hope for two lights and possibly three. If you live on a hill halfway between Gatwick and Heathrow, then four lights should be a regular occurrence.

#### **Antennas**

The supplied antenna is a magnetic mount type and stands just 280mm tall, consequently it is suitable for use at home or mobile. As the SBS-1 operates at 1090MHz (officially microwave) the 'line-of-sight' principle applies and so sighting of the antenna is important. Having looked around the SBS-1 related forums, I discovered that users of the SBS-1 have reported reasonable

The carbon fibre finished receiver unit provides only I.e.d.s to look at. The interest all lies on the PC



screen!

# Real-time Virtual Radar

results with antenna sited on their bedroom window sill but as is the case with all antennas, sighting it with the best possible view with as little surrounding clutter is preferable. If you live in a city surrounded by tall buildings don't expect amazing results.

The antenna lead provided is 3.5m long and the manual recommends a maximum length of 5m although I suspect that this is to prevent people using long lengths of a low quality coaxial cable and thereby incurring dramatic signal loss. If you use good quality low-loss cable this length can be extended to 10m. I am sure that many home installations would benefit from an external antenna and if you feel it would be beneficial then a Kinetic external antenna is available - see accessories box for details.

I am fortunate to have a very good outlook as I live on the side of a hill at around 80m above sea level. With an open view to the north on an arc from the south-west around to the east north east it gives me pretty good signal reception. The hill behind me gives a dead area or null with the inevitable high signal loss, consequently the SBS-1 will lose signals from upper airspace aircraft as soon as they are 10 to 16km south of me. As my computer is located quite close to an external door, for a temporary review set-up I used the supplied USB and antenna leads fully extended which allowed me to site the antenna on a 2m pole about 3m away

KINETIC PROD LIMES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE from the house. It is important to note that the Magnetic mount whip antenna requires a metal ground plane to work efficiently. A size of at least 300mm square is recommended. I used an old metal food tray that was 600 x 450mm which seemed to work well.

#### BaseStation Software

Throughout my time using the BaseStation software, it appeared to be very stable and performed without a problem. The software is still very much a work in progress, in terms of features and will evolve as time goes by. To their great credit, Kinetic are very interactive with all the end users and are making changes and improvements based on this feedback. An updated version of the software is to follow in the very near future and may have been released by the time you read this review. Existing users of the SBS-1 will be able to download the updated software free of charge from the Kinetic website. Regular software updates are planned for the future as the product further evolves. Firing up the BaseStation software on my computer was fast (a few seconds), on launch it immediately begins to autodetect the presence of suitably equipped aircraft, this detection process usually takes between 40 and 70 seconds.

As you can see from the screen shots the software loads with the virtual radar screen on the left and the aircraft information listing on the right. These windows can be resized to suit your requirements and the radar map can be expanded to totally fill your screen if you wish. The columns of aircraft information are quite comprehensive and include, Aircraft Status, Country of origin and its Flag, Hex Code, Callsign, Altitude, Speed, Bearing, Latitude and Longitude, etc. By clicking on the column heading the program sorts the column in alphabetical order, for personal preference I kept the details in callsign order for ease of locating a flight. At present you can select whether these columns are switched on or off, in other words, visible or not. I would have liked to be able to swap the order of the columns so that you could place your favourite information to the left of the screen, for example you may prefer to

have the callsign as the first column. I mentioned this to Kinetic and they thought this was a good idea and I am hopeful that it will appear in the new version of the software. See what I mean about them being interactive with the end user.

By clicking on an individual aircraft entry, a box pops up which allows you to add or amend a variety of information for that aircraft, for example Registration, Operator, Construction number, previous identity, etc.

The menu buttons across the top allow you to change a variety of parameters. Two buttons and a slider control allow you to zoom the map in and out or you can select a specific range in miles centred on your position. You can pan around the map using up/down and left/right arrows on the keyboard. I found the increments of the panning arrows a little too large to position the map precisely, but a quick change of PanProportion in the settings menu to 25 soon altered the settings to suit my preference. The default setting is 5 and as you increase the setting numerically the increments reduce, I found that 25 was ideal. When you decide on the map you want, you can then save it with a filename such as 'UK-Southeast' or 'Heathrow-Approach', I set up six maps that I used regularly for monitoring different areas. If you use the SBS-1 mobile, then you can set up maps for different areas of the UK or specific airfields.

#### Setting Menu

Using the settings menu you can change a variety of other items. In display settings you have the facility to change the various colours used on the radar and aircraft listings. For example, I found the colours used for aircraft climbing and descending a little too pale for me, so following the manuals suggestion I set climbing aircraft to bright blue (towards the sky) and those descending to bright green (towards the grass). Aircraft in level flight are white. In the status column of the aircraft listing, active aircraft are green, position lost aircraft are yellow and signal lost aircraft are red. There is a facility for splitting and merging the radar screen so that you can

#### **SHOWROOM & MAIL ORDER:**

Unit 1. Purfleet Industrial Estate. Off Juliette Way,

Avelev.

South Ockendon. Essex RM15 4YA

TEL: 01708 862524 FAX: 01708 868441

Open: Mon-Fri. 9.00am-4.00pm.

Sat: Closed



Callers to either of our showrooms in September can

expect up to 50% off showroom items and even more

off clearance items

Look out for our BIG thank you to our customers "2-4-1", ie:- double your purchase for free

(additional carriages may apply)

For September:- any customer purchasing on-line can take an extra 5% off any price (including offers - but excluding carriage)

## short wave receivers & accessories

#### **REALISTIC DX-394**

IRC NRD-545 DSP



\* Superb performance SW receiver \* 0.2-30MHz (all node) \* Selectable tuning tens (down to 100Hz) \* 240 or 12V ★ Digital S-meter

★ Attenuator ★ Key pad entry \* 160 memories \* Noise

£199.95 P&P £10

#### ICOM IC-R75

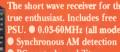


The short wave receiver for the true enthusiast. Includes free PSU. • 0.03-60MHz (all mode)

PC control capability ● Incl's PSU & DSP Board

WE HAVE ONE PIECE AS NEW ON A COMMISSION SALE

Optional DSP (UT-106) fits R-75/PCR-1000Special £59.99



Voice activated desktop

speed record. (Sold for

name:- C-9950). Superb

accessory for the radio

recorder with quarter

more under Roberts

## SANGEAN OSR-1



Can be used with any receiver subject to correct connection leads (some supplied)

Includes FREE power supply

OUR PRICE £69.95 Del £10

enthusiast.

#### SANGEAN ATS-505



NEW! Wins Dutch "Automobile" award. Excellent small short wave receiver (digital). 105-380kHz/ 520kHz-30MHz/88-108MHz (AM, SSB, CW, WFM), 88-108MHz FM stereo. Includes carry case.

Includes FREE power supply

£79.95 (P&P £10)

#### SONY SW-100E



\* Miniature portable all mode SW receiver \* Station presets for 50 frequencies ★ Single side band system \* Synchronous detector

★ Tuning in 100Hz + 1kHz steps ★ Includes compact antenna/stereo earphones/carrying case. Great things can come in small packages. Superb quality receiver with fantastic SSB performance.

240V Power Supply £24.95

OUR PRICE £159.95 P&P £10

#### **SANGEAN ATS-909**

After 25 years in the business. Mike Haydon is partially retiring and both our Thurrock

and West Midlands showrooms will close

on Friday 30 September.

Our business will continue mail order only

by telephone or over the internet.

www.haydon.info



Includes FREE power supply

A superb performance all mode receiver with true SSB and 40Hz tunning for ultra clean reception. The same radio is sold under the Roberts name at nearly twice the price. Other features include RDS facility, 306 memories and WFM. Incl's case/ earphones/wind-out antenna. Freq:- 150kHz-30MHz/88-108MHz

£139.95

#### SONY SW-30



The ideal holiday partner!

\* Fully digital world receiver \* FM/MW/SW \* Covers all short wave broadcast/MW plus FM stereo (on head phones) \* Programmable memories ★ Sleep timer + alarm function \* lkHz tuning for short wave. RRP £79.95.

SPECIAL OFFER £19.99 P&P £8.50

#### AT-2000 ANTENNA TUNER LOW LOSS



Haydon exlusive

NVA-319

CHE-199

Deluxe SW ATU 0-30MHz. SO239 fittings.

DSP notch filiter, DSP noise reduction and much more.

 $^{
m e}$  Our price  $\pounds 1299.00$ 

VHF/UHF converter 30MHz-2GHz.....£289.00

Matching headphones .....£79.99

Extention speaker.....

ONLY £89.00 P&P £7.00

PL-259 to PL-259 patch lead (0.6m) .£5.99 PL-259 to PL-259 patch lead (4m) .....£9.99 

...£199.00

-1 P&P £2.50 PL-259 - PL-259 ...0.6m ..£5.99 PL-250 - PL-259 ...1m .....£6.99 PL-259 - PL-259 ...4m ....£9.99

#### WA-50 'AMP' Broadband



#### MLBA (R.F. SYSTEMS)



Ready assembled wire noise reception on LW, MW & SW (100kHz-

40MHz) adjustable from 6mts to 20mts long, Magnetically coupled transfer system ensures static noise levels leak harmlessly to earth. (Subject to being earthed).

#### Q-TEK STEALTH SR-60

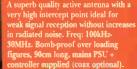


Covers 0.2-50MHz. Superb, ready assembled wire antenna system. Not only is this end fed for ease of installation, it is also

high quality components. New 'plyweave' PVC coated wire makes this virtually invisible. Antenna length up to 20m. (Feeder supplied up to 10m). Program UCTION NOV

9.95 DEL £10.00

### TDX-10 (R.F. SYSTEMS) DX-1 PRO (R.F. SYSTEMS)



END SAE FOR DATA SHE T



antenna constructed for commercial use. Includes indoor (low noise controller). Ideal for the SEND SAE FOR Serious enthusiast. (20kHz-54MHz).

Professional active S/W

## you can do some serious listening with these

#### AOR AR8200MkHI

Never before has one hand portable offered so much. \* Covers 100kHz-3GHz (all mode)

\* Computer control capability ★ 8-33kHz steps for the new airband spacing \* Includes nicads/charger/antenna and car lead. (Optional case £19,99

INCL'S FREE RH-770 FLEXIBLE ANTENNA



150kHz-3.3GHz. AM/FM/WFM/SSB/CW. Features galore. Incl's L-lon battery & charger.

FREE THIS MONTH: RH-770 FLEXIBLE ANTENNAS + IN-CAR HOLDER

£285.00

#### **ALINCO DI-X2000**

100kHz-2.15GHz. All mode incl's SSB, "Flash Tune" reads frequency of nearby signal & tunes the handle for you. Amazing eatures include "Transsweeper". 160 seconds of digital audio memory/battery back and charger. (Optional case £16.99).

Incl's free DB-2000 telescopic antenna Free in-car holder

£325.00 Del £10.00

#### ALINCO DI-X10

Full-featured handy, 100kHz-2GHz all mode. Includes SSB/CW band scope, alphanumeric display + loads more. (Includes battery/drop-in charger). (Optional case £16.99).

> Incl's free DB-2000 telescopic antenna Free in-car holder

£235.00 Del £10.00

Wideband hand-held scanner covers 500kHz-1650MHz, (All-mode), Includes nicad/car charger/ charger/antenna. Extremely userfriendly hand-held reciever with outstanding performance. (Optional

OUR PRICE £189.99

Free RH-770 + in-car holder

#### VAESU VR-500



Continuous coverage from 100kHz to 1299MHz. All mode (AM/FM + FM wide/USB/ LSB/CW). Dual watch memories. Runs on 2AA or rechargable batery pack (not supplied). Optional case £12.00.

OUR PRICE £159.99

A brand new state-of-the-art

scanner with 8.33kHz spacing

960MHz (with gaps). Includes

battery and charger. 8.33kHz

tuning. Back-lit display along

with alpha-numeric tagging.

on airband. Covers 25-

Includes free telescopic antenna & in-car holder

#### AOR AR8600 MkII



Extremely versatile all mode receiver (100kHz 3GHz). AORs continual strive for perfection gives you this incredibly

high performance receiver at a very affordable price. Now with improved short wave performance.

INCL'S THIS MONTH FREE POWER SUPPLY

NOW £549.99 Delivery £10.00 Optional 240V PSU.....

#### YAESU VR-5000



0.1-2.6GHz all mode receiver with (optional)
DSP plus bandscope/ SEND SAE FOR DATA SHEET world clock and too much more to print. (Incl's power supply).

Voice synthesizer Now £29.99 

Special package price VR-5000 + DSP unit £549.00

#### UBC-780XLT



New comprehensive scanner (25-512MHz) 806-956/1240-1300MHz) Alpha Tag, PC clonning

SEND SAE FOR REVIEW control. Smart scanner + trunk track facility. Includes power supply, antenna, cigar lead, mobile mount.

SPECIAL OFFER UBC-780 + SS-2000 antenna + 10m coax + plugs £289 £235.00 del £12

### ICOM IC-R5



AM/FM/WFM. Superb high-speed scanner featuring alpha tag and much more. (Optional case £17.99).

Includes free in-car holder

2\_4\_1 (25MHz-2GHz) BNC fitting

DB-2000

RRP £129:95

£14.99 P&P £3.00 Includes free telescopic antenna & in-car holder

## we stock a superb range of scanning antennas, etc

#### M-75 SCANNER PRE-AMP



Superb BNC in-line amplifier to boost signals! Fits on top of your scanner and away you go. (Powered by PP-3 battery - not supplied). Freq: 24MHz - 2GHz. Gain (-) 10dB to (+) 20dB fully adjustable.

SPECIAL OFFER £49.95 P&P £6.00

BNC-BNC patch lead .....£6.99 Optional battery....£3.99

#### **Q-TEK APOLLO 3000**



A brilliant new compact indoor antenna that covers 0.1-3GHz and is just 24" when collapsed. Features "horizontal or vertical" adjustable elements. Ideal for table top mounting or by the window. Patch lead with BNC plug fitted. (Frequency range: 0.1-3GHz). PL-259 converter available ....£3.99

£59.95 P&P £7.00

#### **Q-TEK SS-2000**

Compact - indoor/outdoor scanning antenna. (50MHz-2.6GHz). Superb glass fibre construction. Ideal in areas affected by "nosey neighbour syndrome". This antenna can be put in the loft or outside on the building. SO-239 socket (PL-259 plug needed) 1.3m long (mast clamps supplied).

50MHz-2.6GHz and under 1.3m long

NOW £29.99 DEL \$11.00

#### Q-TEK D.C.-2500 DISCONE

A high performance wideband discone offering superb performance from 0.2-2500MHz. Transmit range: 6m, 2m, 70cm (power

handling 200W). Fitted with low loss 'N' type socket. Supplied with mounting brackets. (Nplug & coax not supplied). Features 8

horizontal/8 vertical elements.
SPECIAL OFFER £39.99

Comments from John Griffiths

P&P £11.00 Putting the DC-2000 up gave me a tremendous boost to all signals with the ancient AR-2000 coming alive! Signals were well received and I found that I wandered out of airband.

#### O-TEK INTREPID 2000

An amazing vertical (glass fibre) colinear antenna. Quality construction with incredible performance. For the serious scanner enthusiast.

Freq range: 0.5-2GHz. PL-259 fitting (not supplied). Length 3m. Mast clamps supplied. (Gain up to 9dB is easily obtained). Reports have shown this to be an excellent performer!

SPECIAL OFFER £69.95 P&P £11.00

## accessories have always been our speciality

#### **SP-3 (PROFESSIONAL)**



Two way combiner. one antenna feeds two scanners (without mismatch).

10-2500MHz. High isolation (BNC sockets).

SEND SAE FOR DATA SHEET J D P&P £5.00

BNC - BNC patch lead 1m .....£6.99 BNC plng - SO-239 socket.....£3.99 BNC socket - PL-259 plug ......£3.49

#### **SUPER-GAINER RH-9000 (BNC)**

BNC 40cm flexible whip for the ultimate in gain. (Rx:- 25MHz-2.9GHz).

£24.95 P&P £3.00

#### SUPER-GAINER RH-9090 (SMA)

(Rx:- 25MHz-2.9GHz) SMA 40cm flexible whip that is ideal as replacement.

£28.95 SMA fitting P&P £3.00

#### HUNTER



Frequency counter covers 10MHz-3GHz. Incl's nicad, charger,

PRICE REDUCTION

Optional padded case.....£7.50

#### EP-300



A high quality superb 'police style' earpiece that hangs over the ear

and can be worn in comfort. (3.5mm straight plug fitted).

E9.95 P&P £2.00

3 for £20.00 P&P £2.00

#### ICOM HP-4



eadphones. Ideal for short wave or

scanners (3.5mm plug fitted, 0.25" adapter available,  $50\Omega$  impeadnce).

## SPECIAL BUY

#### GRE PSR-225



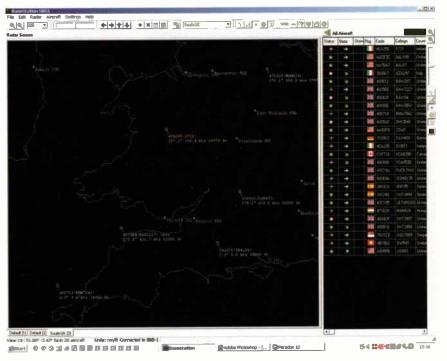
25-550/760-1300MHz. AM/FM/SF. VFO tuning/direct frequency entry/direct-limit search/auto frequency storing/anttenuator 240V or 12V. Was £199:00

NOW £149.99 Del £10.00

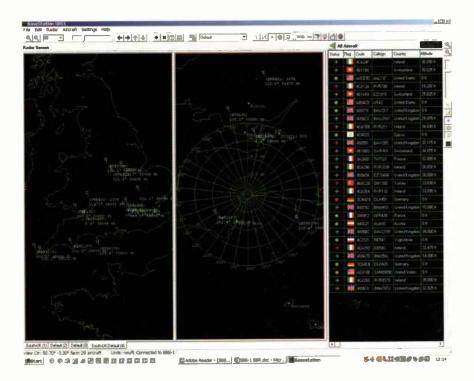
## Kinetic Avionics SBS-1 - Real-time Virtual Radar

have two active radar screens side by side. Handy if, for instance, you want monitor an airfield and also keep an eye on the bigger picture. Whilst using the split screen mode, I found that it may be preferable to use 'fullscreen' to give a better overall presentation of the two radar maps. Each aircraft radar trace has an information label displayed by it

which can include various information such as Hex Code, Callsign, Bearing, Height, Squawk code, etc. To stop the radar display being too cluttered, these individual items can be turned off as required from within the Settings menu. The larger resolution monitor you have the better for optimum use of the SBS-1 screens.



Mischeviously progammed miliatary aircraft transponders show up.



Split radar screen.

You can also click on a button, which brings up a visual presentation of the comparative height of aircraft displayed on the radar screen. Further buttons allow you to select or deselect further onscreen displays such as aircraft trails just like a real radar trace, display bearing and distance, way points, distance range rings and the map outline. A further five buttons give you direct access to different sections of the Kinectic Avionics website plus some other useful related websites. One of these sections is the Forums site and I would suggest that all interested readers go and have a look around the Discussion and other sections, here you will find a wide variety of information and screen shots relating to the SBS-1. Finally, if you don't want to miss any of the action, there is record facility. So you can nip down the shops and take the dog for a walk and then playback the recording when you return - wonderful!

Down the right-hand side of the screen is a second set of control buttons for use when the radar is set to full screen. These duplicate some of the controls from the main tool bar which change the perspective of the radar screen. Whilst zoom controls are included, the panning arrows were not but I understand that they will be included in a future release of the software.

It is also worth noting that some third parties are already writing new way point lists and airfield layouts that can be placed in the *BaseStation* sub-directories and then used from within *BaseStation* on the radar maps. Have a look at the Forums and you will see a selection of these including a very detailed map of Heathrow. I presume that these maps will be hopefully be available for download for use by other SBS-1 users.

#### The Hex System

Each country is allocated a block of sequential Hexadecimal Codes (Hex Codes), these blocks can then be further sub-divided for use by civil and military air traffic. Up to this point, all of the UK civil aircraft I had noted have started with 400xxx and the UK military with 43Cxxx. Some examples of the country blocks are as follows:

France	380000-3BFFFF
Germany	3C0000_3FFFFF
Italy	300000_33FFFF
Netherlands	480000_487FFF
Switzerland	4B0000_4B7FFF
United Kingdom	400000_43FFFF
USA	A00000_AFFFFF

These codes are then allocated to individual civilian aircraft, the code is unique to that particular airframe and is not transferable. Consequently, if an aircraft changes airline and or registration it still retains the same Hex Code. I have observed on various forums, people suggesting that Hex Codes can be transferred but as far as I am aware that is not the case with civil aircraft. The military on the other hand is a different matter. It appears that they have dispensation to swap codes presumably for security purposes. This is fine as long as you keep a close record of the Hex code allocations, this behaviour could in theory present the problem of two aircraft appearing on the screen with the same Hex Code!

When an aircraft prepares for departure from the stand, the Squawk Code and the callsign are entered into the aircraft's Transponder, this immediately brings forth a problem or rather an anomaly. If the pilot enters the wrong callsign or no callsign at all it will be displayed as such by the SBS-1 BaseStation software. An good example is a callsign I noted a couple of days ago, BAX215 Hex code 400775 which is a British Airways B777 G-VIIX, this should of course be the callsign BAW215. It also explains why the callsign box is empty for some flights in the aircraft listing. In the end the callsign you are looking at is dependant on the aircrew entering the data

This method of setting the aircraft code also brings forth the opportunity for some people to be mischievous in particular the RAF (43C\*\*\* codes). Instead of entering a callsign, a variety of other 'comments' have been entered such as "GETALIFE", "LETSROCK" (Hex 43C105) and "F\*\*\*THIS" (Hex 43C10A). In the two weeks I was using the SBS-1, this practice seemed to become less prevalent towards the end, so perhaps someone had a polite word with the military! Others seem to have used it as a personalised registration for example Beech 200 G-CDFY has been seen a couple of times as VICK01. One thing that I found annoying was the habit of a few pilots to enter the IATA two letter code for their airline rather than the ICAO ATC three letter code.

#### What Can You See?

So with the hardware and software installed, and an understanding of how it works (hopefully), lets see how the SBS-1 performed.

Because of my elevated location and



 Height display. Climbing aircraft bright blue (towards the sky) and those descending to bright green (towards the grass). Aircraft in level flight are white. In the status column of the aircraft listing, active aircraft are green, position lost aircraft are yellow and signal lost aircraft are red.

the good outlook this gives me the ability to pick up aircraft much further away than I expected. I regularly see aircraft between Manchester and Leeds, above FL330, which as the crow flies is just over 360km! I have also seen Ryanair aircraft at FL380 over the Irish Sea, north-west of Anglesey which must be close to 400km - not bad! You will see from the screen shots the null area to the east and the south caused by the hill behind me. I could also see aircraft arriving and departing from Bristol and Cardiff Airports, I generally lost the signal at between 3500 and 5000 feet, which is pretty good as they are around 120km north of me. Aircraft that are not using position reporting in their Squitter cannot be plotted and therefore do not appear on the radar screen, they do however appear in the aircraft listing and are denoted by a solid circle in the status column. Those with position reporting appear on the radar screen and are also shown in the aircraft listing by an aircraft icon.

Whilst it is primarily civil aircraft that are Mode-S equipped at present the military (RAF and USAF) also have transport aircraft converted although up until now I have not seen any with position reporting and so they only appear in the aircraft listing. A few examples noted so far are as follows: TARTAN 31 (displayed as TARTN31) hex

code 43C0A2, also TARTAN 12 as hex 43C0B2. REACH 2103 ( RCH2103 ) hex code AE1175. ASCOT 876 (RRR876) hex code 43C0AC. HOOK 03 hex code AE0945. RCH 3125 hex code AE1236 and TOES 07 hex code AE12BD. I have never heard the USAF callsign TOES before, so I am a bit dubious about that one, any comments anyone?

At my location in south Devon, I am not exactly located underneath the most densely populated airspace in the UK. However, the most aircraft I have had on the screen at once was 53 (including a few that were signal lost), which I thought was pretty good. My typical count tends to be in the mid to upper thirties.

Each time a new aircraft hex code is detected by the SBS-1 a new XML file is automatically created in the

#### C:\Program

Files\Kinetic\BaseStation\UserData sub directory. For example, 342111.xml which was generated this morning using the callsign JKK3990 which is the Spanish airline Spanair. Consequently, as you use the BaseStation software dayby-day it creates its own Hex database of aircraft it has detected. Have a look in the UserData directory and you will see the number of files increase steadily each time you use the unit. Incidentally, if you go to that directory and click on an XML file it will show you the date it

## Kinetic Avionics SBS-1 - Real-time Virtual Radar

was detected, the callsign and the various position reports for that flight. Assuming such data was available when detected.

Databases of these Hex codes are being made available via web sites by the Aviation Administrations of several countries, most notably the UK, Canada and the USA. They are not always in Hex format, some are Binary or Octal but converters can be downloaded free or for a small fee via the Internet, try a search on Google for +Hexadecimal +Converter or use a calculator should yours have the facility. This information is already being seized upon by individuals and aviation groups and is being turned into files that can be read by the base station software. I am told that the firm Aerodata www.aerodata.biz already has over 300,000 Hex codes in a database, note there is a charge, it's not free. The Gatwick Aviation Society have a Hex Code / Registration lookup on their website

www.gatwickaviationsociety.org.uk although by their own admission it is by no means complete.

People are already converting these files into XML format and they can then be copied into the UserData directory, after you have backed up the original files!

I have little doubt that a world database of Aircraft, Registration, Hex Codes etc., will appear in the future in XML file format. Consequently, you can then click on an item in the aircraft listing and the details will be displayed, such as Registration, Operator, Type, Construction number, etc. Consequently, you can sit in an armchair at home by a window, watch an aircraft routing overhead click on the software, up comes all the details including the registration. And there you have it - spotting made easy. This is of course assuming that the data was input correctly in the first place! It's been over 25 years since I collected aircraft serials but in those days you had to verify it by seeing it with the Mark 1 eyeball.

#### Mobile

If you have access to a laptop computer, then you must try going mobile with the SBS-1, its size and weight make it ideal for travelling. Power is not a problem since by flicking a slider switch on the back of the box towards the USB port, the unit is then powered by the laptop via the USB lead. The magnetic mount antenna sits on the roof of the car which then acts as a large ground plane. I travelled up to

the nearest headland about 110m above sea level and as expected the results were much improved with aircraft counts peaking at 71 and three blue lights on for most of the time. This also gave me the facility to watch aircraft to the south across France, which I hadn't been able to monitor from home, upper airspace aircraft could be seen right down across the Brittany coast to about 80km inland and to the east I could see a couple of aircraft over Kent.

I have seen a report on one of the aviation news groups, (not the Kinetic Forum), where an enthusiast from Newhaven in Sussex took his new SBS-1 to Ditchling Beacon on top of the South Downs. His aircraft count peaked at a remarkable 109 and four blue lights were showing. Unfortunately, there were no screen shots provided.

#### Map Mode - S

Due to be introduced in the near future is the Map Mode-S Network. The theory behind this is that SBS-1 users around the world will be able to log on to a shared network. The data is consolidated and then sent back to connected users as a broadband stream. Consequently, if users are logged on you will be able to look at the live screens of other users world-wide who are also connected to the Internet. So for example, you might be able to view the Air Traffic in Los Angeles, Hong Kong or Madrid. It won't be actually live but it's about as close as you can get, it will be delayed by the time it takes to be communicated over the internet, I would guess that lag to be 8 to 10 seconds.

Originally, due in late August, the Map Mode S facility is still currently undergoing Beta testing. This is due to ongoing work to ensure that the bandwidth requirements remain sensible when a large number of users are on-line. As soon as I get a chance to try Map Mode S, I will report back to 'Sky High' readers.

#### The Bottom Line

I thoroughly enjoyed my all too brief time with the SBS-1. Others have tried in the past to produce real-time radar but there were always time discrepancies, the SBS-1 is the real deal. Real-time means just that, you hear a call on the radio, look up and see a vapour trail overhead, look at the *BaseStation* radar and there it is. It is a bit frustrating because you can currently only see a proportion of Air

#### Accessories

Available from Martin Lynch & Sons.

#### **External Antenna**

1. BS1100 Base Station Vertical Antenna £85 inc. VAT - no cable.

 BS100-KIT-A as above but £115, inc VAT, supplied with 10m of lowloss coaxial cable, fitted with N-Type Plug (antenna end) and BNC plug (SBS-1 end).

#### **USB Extender**

Rather than using a long cable to a roof top antenna there is another, perhaps preferable, option. That is to use a USB Extender. For example, the SBS-1 could be located in the loft with a short lead to an external roof top antenna and the USB Extender can be used to site the unit up to 45m from the host computer. This extender is also available from the UK agent for the SBS-1, Martin Lynch, at a price of £58.63 inc. VAT.

Traffic, but the good news is that it will just get better and better as more aircraft become Mode S and ADS-B equipped. Making ADS-B mandatory in the UK would be **very** handy, it is already planned for introduction in other countries in the future.

The SBS-1 manufacture's, Kinetic Aviation are very helpful and user friendly. It is excellent to see that they are taking note of all the feedback from SBS-1 users and implementing suggestions whenever possible.

Having recently reported on the AOR SR2000 with its FFT search facility, I did not expect to be able to review another item of such innovative equipment so quickly. Quite simply, I can see the SBS-1 being a 'must have' item for many aircraft and airband enthusiasts. It is still early days and so as the software evolves, I hope to include a sequel to this review in the future. I understand that there are plans for to link the SBS-1 to an Icom PCR1000 scanner and a GPS receiver but a report on that will have to wait until another day.

My thanks go to the CAA and NATS websites Also the Kinetic Avionics
Distributors Martin Lynch & Sons, Outline
House, 73 Guildford Street, Chertsey, Surrey
KT16 9AS. Tel: 0845-2300 599 Web:
www.sbs-1.co.uk for the loan of the review
unit and especially to Derek Rowe at Kinetic
Avionics www.kineticavionics.co.uk for his
help and technical support.

The SBS-1 costs £499.95 inc VAT plus £10 P&P (UK) please contact ML&S Martin Lynch & Sons for more details. SWM

## Contact Details

- Martin Lynch & Sons (Kinetic Avionics Main Distributor) www.SBS-1.co.uk
- Kinetic Avionics www.kineticavionics.co.uk
- Civil Aiviation Authority CAA www.caa.co.uk
- National Air Traffic Services NATS www.nats.co.uk
- Aerodata www.aerodata.biz
- The Gatwick Aviation Society Hex Code and Registration lookup www.gatwickaviationsociety.org.uk

## sons |

Outline House, 73 Guildford Street, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AS

TEL: 0845 2300 599 FAX: 0845 2300 339

E-MAIL: sales@hamradio.co.uk

## Elad - FMD77 Receiver

FDM-77 all mode LW, MW and SW **Software Defined** Radio Receiver.



MLaS are the appointed UK a Ireland distributor for the Elas-FM077

#### RF front-end with SO239 and BNC inputs (for external and indoor antenna)

• 50 KHz to 60MHz continuous

coverage 1Hz to 1MHz tuning steps and keyboard direct frequency input

 USB 2.0 full speed interface to the PC

 12KHz output to the PC sound card

 ELAD software radio for AM, LSB, USB, FM, CW, DRM demodulation

 Graphical User Interface for W2K/XP environment

#### £449.95

Included Accessories: A mini 1/8° 3.5mm stereo plug male to male cable (L=2m) MH USB 2.0 cable A to B A 230 V AC/12 DC power supply

## Maycom

**AR-108** The AR-108 is a palm sized scanner covering 108 to 180 MHz. It gives the best possible receive sensitivity in the CIVIL AIRBAND. The radio covers 108 - 180MHz with the VFO covering this frequency in two bands. 108 - 136.975MHz for the Civil Airband and 136 - 180MHz for the rest of the VHF band. The frequency is changed by use of the up/down buttons on the selected digit. It holds a 99 memory bank for each of these bands, which are set independently. There are also facilities to lock in frequencies in the memories

#### New! AOR SR-2000

£64.94

to pass on.

The SR2000 is an ultrafast spectrum display monitor with an embedded high quality





1000 channels,40 Search BanksCATC

£1589 or 36 x £57.77 p/m



Martin Lynch can offer finance terms up to 48 months with no deposit. We welcome your part exchange against any new (or used) product provided it is clean and in good working order, call the Sales Desk today! Usual APR: 19.9%. Payment protection is also available up to 48 months. All units are brand new and boxed and offered with full manufacturers RTB warranty. All prices quoted for cash/cheque or Switch/Delta card. No additional charges for credit cards. Martin Lynch is a licenced credit broker. Full written details are available on request. Finance is subject to status.£10 p&p on all major terms. E&D:

#### Radar 5B**5-1** Real-time Virtual

Combining state-of-the-art electronics and new technological advances has enabled Kinetic Avionic Products Limited to produce the revolutionary SBS-1.



Use SBS-1 from home

For the first time aircraft enthusiasts worldwide are able to directly monitor the skies in an unprecedented fashion. Additionally, the SBS-1 provides small and medium sized airfields with many of the safety and operational benefits previously only available to large international airports - at a fraction of current radar costs. Coupled with a Mode-S/ADS-B transponder the SBS-1 becomes an invaluable tool in flight training operations.

#### **Key Product Features**

- Connects to laptop/desktop PC via USB
   Track Mode-S/ADS-B equipped aircraft in real time\*
- An invaluable tool for aircraft enthusiasts
   Enhances operational efficiency at airfields
- Easy to install, portable and lightweight
   Real-Time aircraft position and identity data
- Powerful SBS-1 Basestation software included
   Package includes all necessary components to connect to your PC.

\*UK airspace from March 2005 and for all categories of flights in all other airspace from March 2008

The receiver module connects to your PC via USB (1.1 or 2.0). An external magnetic mount and DC

3

power supply are provided for instant operation. The SBS-1 is designed for portable or base use and can be powered directly from the USB port (provided the port can supply up to 330mA). Additional tuned antennas, mounts and extension cables are also available.

## SBS-1 **£499.95**

Basestation is perfect for

spotters

Shipping £10.00 (UK mainland)

## **BS-1100-Kit-A External Antenna**

An external Base antenna for far greater range complete with 10m low loss coax.

£115.00 p&p £7.50. (UK Mainland)



A complete SBS-1 System including a new IBM PC, high resolution 17" monitor and SBS-1 Virtual Radar package. Ideal for those who want a plug & go set up.

A complete system comprising: OSBS-1 Virtual Radar Receiver, Antenna & PSU IBM Home PC, 17" Acer TFT Monitor. PC Spec: 1 x Celeron D 330 2.66 GHz - RAM 256 MB, 40GB Hard Drive, CD Rom, LAN EN, with SBS-1 Base Station Software & XP home pre-installed • 1 year RTB warranty.

COMPLETE SYSTEM: £999.95 Inc VAT shipping: £20 (UK Mainland)

ML&S are appointed distributors for the SBS-1 and associated products. For full details see our website: www.MLandS.co.uk

Overseas distributors required - E-mail: Kinetic@SBS-1.co.uk



This amazing desktop scanner is the only scanner to offer true dual receive. Coverage is from kilohertz to gigahertz offering all modes and has optional DSP for enhanced shortwave reception.

- Frequency coverage: 100 KHz-2599.99998 MHz
- Modes: CW, LSB, USB, AM, AM-N, WAM, FM-N, WFM
   Real time band scope DSP Bandpass, notch and noise reduction filters (optional)
- 2000 Memory Channels World Clock Digital Voice Recorder Case Size: 180 (W) X 70 (H) X 203 (D) mm
   Weight (approx): 1.9 kg
- .&S Package Deal VR-5000+3

DSP-1 Digital Signal Processor £94.95 DVS-4 Digital Voice Recorder £29.95 New Ultimate Scanning Guide with Free CD £19.95 Total RRP: £844 ML&S Only £624.95 or 36 x £22.72 Or 'bare-bones' VR-5000....Only £489.95





#### ARA-60 Active Antenna. £239.95

Output impedance Connector to Rx

Intercent Point

-50dBm IP 3rd order DC power supply

Mast diameter

(230V/12V DC at 80mA typ. (230V/12V DC stabilised mains adaptor is supplied with the antenna) 30-50mm can be fitted 115cm total length. Antenna tube 50mm x 160mm ideal for base stations

40kHz-60MHz (full performance) 60-120MHz 2-3dB less gain

PL type delivered as standard. Other standards can be fitted on request

50-75 ohm coaxial

10dB •/-0.2dBs

#### ARA-2100 Active Antenna. £239.95

Frequency range Output impedance

3rd order IP

50-2100MHz
50-75 ohrns coaxial
18d8-1000MHz
9d8-1500MHz
6d8-2100MHz
15-268-1000MHz
18-2-54d8-2000MHz
2-5-4d8-2000MHz
2-38d8m typical
Pid8 = 22d8m PidB = 22dBm 50-75 ohms cooxidal N type connector at the antenna. BMC male connector to the receiver 12V DC at k0ma DC. Power supply for 230V AC is deliver comes with the antenna Length 450mm. Diameter 90mm 2kg Mains wall plug adaptor (230V A/12V DC). Interface unit (remote supply unit) 12m coaxial cable and mast mounting clamps

## **ICOM IC-R20**

#### "DUALWATCH" RECEIVER

Aimed as the successor to the IC-R10, the IC-R20 has many advanced features incorporated into its clean stylish design including dual watch; built in digital (audio) recorder function; wideband coverage in all modes; high speed scan capability and a standard Lithium Ion battery. The IC-R20 will appeal to such users as scanner hobbyists, security/surveillance companies, government agencies and other professional users. Frequency range: 150kHz - 1.3GHz.

1250 memory channels, all mode. RRP: £499.95

PRICE MATCH ML&S £299.95

**NEW!** Maldol GDX-50 Wide-Band Discone TX/RX Antenna TX: 6/2/70, Power: 50W. RX: 50MHz-1500MHz LENGTH: 1360mm, WEIGHT: 910g. DIAMETER: 530mm SUITABLE MAST: 60mm

Only £69.95

per month

months!

Don't forget! ML&S are approved stocklat for the following: AOR, bhi Ltd, Icom, Kenwood, Maldel, MFJ, Miracle Antenna, Tokyo-Hypower, Tom Tom, Diamond, Yaesu and many more to Radio History



# COMPUTERS E RADIO PART 4B A Compelling Connection!

The possible applications for the combination of radio receiver and computer running various programs are limited mainly by imagination. This month Jack Weber continues his investigation into the many benefits of the marriage.

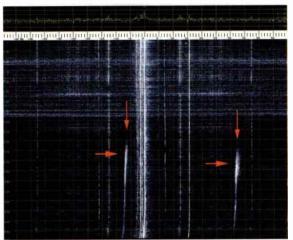
• Fig. 6: Using a spectrum analyser, carriers can be received well below the noise floor. Here, the vertical arrows mark two signals believed to be from Australian m.w. stations on 1638kHz, The horizontal arrows indicate sunrise in Brisbane (right) and Sydney (left). Both cities have broadcast stations operating on this frequency, though their power is just 400W.

adio technology has moved on dramatically over the years, so it's hardly surprising that most modern receivers have much better performance than their predecessors, even if they do sometimes fall short in terms of ease of use. But it's not simply that a modern receiver can do the same job better, it can also do a lot of new things that hadn't even been dreamed of when earlier generations of radio were in use. This has become increasingly true in the last few years as computer technology has begun to merge with traditional radio to create novel forms of reception.

In this feature, I'll try to offer a taste of some of the possibilities that have been opened up by the sort of analyser software that I've been discussing in this series. It's hardly a comprehensive list, but it may suggest some new and unexpected ways of using your receiver in conjunction with your computer.

One example of a transmission mode that could have been made for the software spectrum analyser is ultranarrow bandwidth communication. This is a technique that's used for communicating with interplanetary space probes and submerged submarines and is also being used by amateurs for extreme low power (QRP) contacts. It's stunningly efficient, but it wouldn't easily be possible

without spectrum analysis software because the signals can't be heard, they have to be seen.



#### Carrier Monitoring

If conventional radio stations appeal to you rather more than the fleeting sweep of an ionosonde, there is a great deal that can be

done to study propagation by using computer-based analysers to monitor carriers that are at the very limits of reception. This has been particularly fruitful on medium wave which is very susceptible to fluctuating propagation conditions. Although primarily a local broadcast band, some North and South American stations can be heard most nights in the UK and, very occasionally, propagation will open up dramatically over great distances, even to the West Coast of America and to the Far East.

Earlier this year, **Steve Whitt**, Editor of the Medium Wave Circle's magazine, proposed that spectrum analysers may be able to see the carriers of Australian stations in the so called 'X-Band' (1602-1701kHz), which is an extension of medium wave that's used in Australia and America, but not in Europe. (*Please note that the ITU definition of X-Band is 8-12GHz - Ed.*)

At these low frequencies, there is a marked propagation enhancement for a short period around the time when the global terminator (the dividing line between night and day) passes over either the transmitter or receiver at local sunrise and sunset. At certain times of year, when the rest of the signal path is in darkness, this has the potential to provide a brief window of very long distance propagation.

Monitoring with Spectrum Laboratory revealed weak signals that flared up at exactly the right time, just before sunrise reached known transmitter sites in Australia. The two signals visible in Fig. 6 both show the characteristic spectral spreading and slight frequency shift that occurs when the ionosphere is changing rapidly and causing doppler shifts. Within about ten minutes after sunrise, both signals had disappeared as D-layer absorption became established for the day.

These signals were well below the noise floor at the sort of bandwidth that would be needed for audio reception, but clearly visible within the very narrow bandwidth slices provided by an FFT spectrum analyser. Further detective work by Steve Whitt and others established that the small frequency offsets between stations sharing the same nominal frequency corresponded in several cases to offsets measured locally in Australia. That doesn't amount to absolute proof, but is pretty overwhelming evidence that these were in fact Australian medium wave stations.

Exactly the same technique can be applied on short wave where some quite low powered stations from the Pacific, Asia and South America may be observed. Even if they are not audible, observing the carriers offers a pointer to times and frequencies that would be worth checking when exceptional propagation conditions do arise.

#### Signal Analysis

Signals used to be very simple - just a carrier and some easily identifiable modulation. Today there's a lot more complexity, especially in digital transmissions, but in some analogue ones too. Multiple carriers and rapidly changing

patterns of modulation can be used to convey - or sometimes mask - what is being sent. Although you may be able to hear some of these effects, you can't really begin to tell what's going on until you see them.

Take the mysterious Squeaky Wheel for example. Having tried various frequencies, this transmission appears to have settled now on just above 3.828MHz - try listening for it in the evening using u.s.b. mode. As the name suggests, it sounds like a wheel slowly rotating and squeaking on each turn. Any type of signal that's made up of a rapidly changing mix of audio tones like this is an ideal candidate for a program that I haven't mentioned previously, but that deserves to be more widely used. It's called *Spectrogram* and, like the other software spectrum analysers that I have mentioned, it's a free download.

Applying *Spectrogram* to the Squeaky Wheel (see **Fig. 7**) reveals that the sound consists of a fixed tone of about 250ms duration followed by another tone about 450Hz lower that slightly rises then falls in frequency over about 120ms and then immediately repeats this move. Knowing all of this may not help to explain the signal's unknown purpose, but at least it's interesting to see what's in the strange sound.

Digital signals are generally even more difficult to examine by ear, but often have a clear structure that becomes obvious when displayed graphically. For example, Fig. 8 shows a DRM transmission (RTL in Luxembourg on 5.990MHz). By averaging the spectrum plot over 50 measurements, much of the rapid variation has been smoothed out to reveal the fixed features. Notice in particular the three peaks on the right, these are the FAC (Fast Access Channel) carriers that transmit information about the overall signal to allow a DRM receiver to recognise it and demodulate it correctly.

#### Interference

The most depressing thing about starting to use any form of spectrum analyser with your receiver is that you see just how much noise and interference you're having to contend with. Maybe you've noticed a gradual increase in background noise over the years, but when you can see it as well as hear it, the full scale of the problem becomes starkly obvious.

Computers themselves are often blamed for being the cause of r.f. interference. It's true that there's a lot of r.f. flying around inside a PC and they can potentially be a nuisance, but a faulty fluorescent light or dimmer switch will often be very much worse. Anyway, the biggest source of interference usually isn't the computer itself but the switched mode power supplies that run many computer peripherals. And some radios, for that matter. The worst example that I have ever experienced, by a very long way, was a small plug-top power supply that wiped out almost everything up to about 4MHz with a buzz that rivalled even semi-local broadcast transmitters. Ironically, and sadly, it was supplied with quite an expensive radio receiver. Replacing it with a linear power supply cured the problem completely.

I should add that not every switched-mode supply is a pest, the good ones can be very good, but when they're bad, they're horrendous. You can usually spot a rogue switched-mode p.s.u. by the characteristic comb of parallel fuzzy lines that appear on a waterfall display - Fig. 9. The affected frequencies vary - I've seen them as low as 50kHz or so and as high as about 15MHz. Sometimes the parallel bands of interference are quite stable with just a smooth drift, as in Fig. 9, but often they move quite erratically up and down. When you spot such a pattern, it's easy to switch off any suspects one by one until the culprit is found and consigned

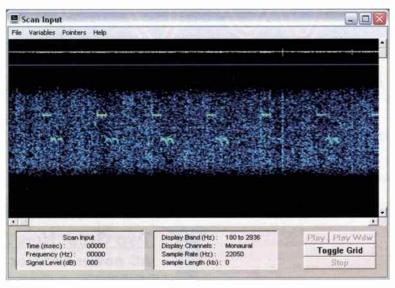
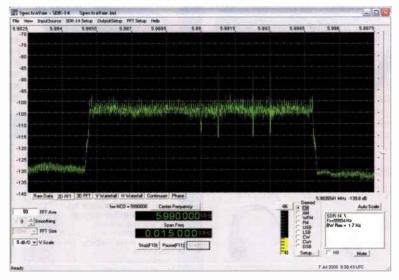


 Fig. 7: The so-called Squeaky Wheel is a mysterious repetitive signal on 3.828MHz. It's seen here in Spectrogram, an a.f. spectrum analyser, which reveals that it consists of one fixed and one rapidly changing tone repeated every 1400ms.



to the bin. Although you can certainly hear the interference they cause, it's very hard to differentiate it by ear from general electrical interference and atmospheric noise. So, even though a spectrum analyser may shock you by revealing the extent of the problem, it's also a very effective tool in helping to eliminate it.

#### **Propagation Monitoring**

Propagation measurements and predictions have become much more reliable than they once were but, like weather forecasts, they can't always get it right. So there's still no better way to test the state of a circuit than to receive a signal and judge its quality. Schemes like the International Amateur Radio Union (IARU) HF Beacon Project offer one way of checking actual reception from various points all over the world. Another option is to use a spectrum analyser to plot gradual changes in a known constant transmission.

Speclab is particularly well suited to this because it can measure both signal strength and background noise, and continuously plot them on a graph. For example, Fig. 10 shows such a plot for Canadian standard frequency station CHU on 14.670MHz. This operates 24 hours a day with constant power and usually suffers little interference, so any fluctuations in the received signal should reflect propagation changes in the ionosphere. CHU is the upper trace, shown

• Fig. 8: A DRM
broadcast clearly
showing the three
higher-powered
carriers that transmit
tuning and decoding
information about the
signal. The software
being used here is
SpectraVue connected
to an RF Space SDR14 software-defined
receiver.

## WATERSESTANTON



#### SCOTTISH STORE

WAS @ JAYCEE, 20 WOODSIDE WAY, GLENROTHES, FIFE, KY7 SDF. TEL: 01592 756962, FAX: 01592 610451,

E-MAIL: jayceecoms@aol.com, WEB: www.jayceecoms.com

WAS @ LOWE BENTLEY BRIDGE CHESTERFIELD RD. MATLOCK

TEL: 01629 832375-FAX: 01629 580020.

E-MAIL: info@lowe.co.uk, WEB: www.lowe.co.uk

22 MAIN RD. HOCKLEY, ESSEX, SSS 4OS.

TEL: 01702 206835/204965, FAX: 01702 205843, E-MAIL: sales@wsplc.com, WEB: www.wsplc.com.



Visit our eBay shop for more bargains!

Go to www.wsplc.com then click on the link to our eBay shop

## The NEW Waters & Stanton

**UK Radio Communications Equipment Guide 2006** 



Free Carriage Vouchers Colour • Articles & Reviews • Detailed Spec on every piece of Ham Gear • Over 4000 Products

### Two Great New Scanners with 8.33kHz Airband AC power Adaptor and Ni-MH batteries!

**UBC-72XLT** 

£89.95 B

#### Uniden-Bearcat of Japan

These scanners offer amazing value and cover 25 - 174MHz and 406 - 512MHz. You get FM reception plus AM on the airband channels. With 200 memory storage (100 on UBC72) and 10 banks, you have bags of scope for storage and scanning. Direct digital entry makes for fast monitoring and the back-lighted LCD readout is a delight to use. Top controls comprise volume and squelch and there is a key-lock and channel lockout function. Supplied with Flexible antenna, AC adaptor, belt clip and Ni-MH



## Noise Cancelling Headphones from Fujikon



#### NC-4



£19,95 B

These Active Noise Cancelling Headphones, from Fujikon, blockout annoying ambient background noise. Powered by an AAA battery noise cancelling is controlled by an on/off switch. NC-4 has a folding design for easy storage.

#### PAY NOTHING 'TIL 2006! (2) BUY NOW PAY LATER AT ALL 3 STORES

AVAILABLE ON ALL SALES OVER £200

#### You won't find a better deal!

Proof that at W&S you get the best possible deal. On selected items It Is now possible to pay nothing for a whole year without incurring any interest charge. Amazing but true. And what's more, you get probably the best prices in the business. Give us a call today or visit one of

0% APR TYPICAL EXAMPLE OF BUY NOW PAY LATER. CASH PRICE £600. PAY NO DEPOSIT AND PAY THE FULL AMOUNT BY THE DUE DATE. PAY NO INTEREST.

29.8% APR REPAY £31.53 PER MONTH FOR 36 MONTHS, AFTER THE 12 MONTH PERIOD , TOTAL AMOUNT DUE £1135.08. INTEREST IS CALULATED FROM THE DATE OF THE AGREEMENT.

ALL FINANCE SUBJECT TO STATUS WRITTEN QUOTATION ON REQUEST.

#### Alinco **Scanners**

#### **ALINCO DJ-X3**

- Many extra features make this a top-selling budget scanner. \*100kHz-1300MHz
- AM. FM. WFM
- \*700 Memories / 8.33kHz Stereo FM
- (with headphones)
- Audio Descrambler
- Bug Detector
- \*3xAA dry cell battery case £109 B

**DJ-X2000E** 

£334 B

100kHz - 2.15GHz all modes, 2000 memories £209 B DJ-X10E

Covers 100kHz to 2GHz all modes, 1200 memories

AOR **Scanners** 

#### AR-8600 MKII

- 530kHz-2040MHz FM, AM, SSB, CW 1000 memories
- programmable

\*8.33kHz airband spacing \*RS232 PC interface fitted \*Power 10.8-16V DC \*Telescopic antenna \*Optional slot card £599 C

AR-8200 MKIII

All mode handheld scanner, 530kHz-3000MHz

#### GRE **Scanners**

#### **GRE PSR-282**

- \*66-88/118-137/137-174/ 380-512MHz \*Modes AM, FM
- Memories 200 (10x20) Search speed 50 steps/sec Scan speed 25Ch/sec
- 4xOne-touch search banks 8.33kHz steps in airband
- Audio 180mW into 8 Ohms int spkr \*4xAA (not included) ext. power 9V DC £89.95 B



#### PSR-255

PSR-295

26-54/68-88/137-174/380-512MHz, 50 memories

£69.95 B £139.95 B

£159 B

£349 B

B

£239

£349

25-88/118-174/216-512/806-1300MHz

icom

Scanners

#### ICOM IC-R5

- \*150kHz-1310MHz
- \*AM, FM, WFM 1250 Memories
- \*Name Tagging
- \*AM Ferrite antenna Civil & Military
- \*Emergency Services \*2xAA cells (extra)

IC-R20

150KHz-3304.999MHz, 1,250 memories IC-R3 £339 B

0.495-2450.095MHz, 450 mems, TFT colour display

#### Yupiteru **Scanners**

#### YUPITERU MVT-9000 MKII

\*530kHz - 2039MHz \*NFB, WFM, NAM, WAM, USB,

- LSB, CW \*1000 memories
- \*500 Pass channels
- \*25 tuning steps
  \*Voice-reversed scrambled decoder
- 4xAA Ni-Cds \*12V DC/230V AC mains \*Telescopic Antenna

MVT-7300

531kHz - 1320MHz all modes, 1000 memories MVT-7100 £199

Covers 530kHz to 1650MHz all modes, 1000 memories MVT-3300 £129 66-88/108-170/300-470/806-1000MHz, 200 memories

Yaesu **Scanners** 

#### YAESU VR-500

- \*100kHz-1300MHz
- \*NFM, WFM, AM, USB, LSB, CW \*1000 Memories
- 100 Skip channels
- Smart search feature
- 8 char. alphanumeric display
- Band scope
- \*PC programmable £199 B

VR-5000

£489

100kHz-2599.99MHz all modes base scanner

**VR-120D** £139

100kHz-1300MHz, 64 memories

#### Uniden-Bearcat **Scanners**

#### UBC-3300XLT

- \*25 1300MHz with gaps \*NFM, WFM, AM
- \*1000 Ch/10 Banks Memory system \*10 Priority channels
- \*Turbo Search 300chs per sec 6V 600mAh Ni-Cd pack + AC
- charger \*LCD with back light \*BNC antenna socket

\*Ni-MH Rechargeable battery (5hrs) £179



B

B

В

25-88/108-512/806-956MHz, 200 memorels **UBC-180XLT** £119

25-960MHz with gaps, 100 memories **UBC-120XLT** £99

66-512MHz with gaps, 100 memories £79

B UBC-105XLT 25-87/108-174/406-512/806-960MHz 8.33MHz steps **UBC-72XLT** £89 B 25-512MHz + Airband, 100 memories

**UBC-60XLT** £69

66-512MHz with gaps, 80 memories

# OWESTPRIC

## com Enquiries 01702 206

## Receivers

#### AOR AR-5000A/AR-5000A+

The new AR-5000A now offers a frequency coverage of the entire radio spectrum that is practical to cover. The



AR-5000A+

3 version offers even more with synchronous AM (USB/LSB/DSB) AFC & Noise Blanker

AR-5000A £1599 C

£1799 C

AR-ONE 10kHz-3300MHz 1000 memories

£3195 C £599

**AR-8600 MKII** 100kHz-3000MHz, 1000 memories AR-7030

£699

0-32MHz, 100 memories AR-7030+

£829

com Receivers

#### ICOM IC-R75E

The IC-R75 communications receiver quency range



that's wider than most other HF receivers from 300kHz to 60MHz. Using the latest wide band technology it provides a highly stable platform over the entire receive fre quency range. £599 C

IC-PCR-1000IS £299 B

Computer controlled receiver, 100kHz-1300MHz

JRC Receivers

#### JRC NRD-545G

29.99MHz LSB USB CW RTTY AM FM



1000 Memories \*Bandwidths 10Hz - 9.9kHz \*Multi-function display \*Tuning steps 1Hz to 100kHz \*32 programmable features

\*Built-in PSU or 12V Ext. £1399 C

**NVA-319** 

£199.95 C

Ext. Speaker 8 Ohms ST-3

£79.95 Communication Headphones £89.95

**CGD-197** TCXO High Stability Crystal CHF-199W

£299.95 B

VHF/UHF Converter adds FM

Yaesu Receivers

#### YAESU VR-5000

100kHz -2599MHz FM, AM, SSB, CW Large digital display

Real-time band scope

DSP Noise & notch filters (Opt) Super HF performance Automatic Tape recorder option

£489 C

Sony Receivers

#### SONY ICF-SW-7600G

\*150kHz-30MHz (LW/MW/SW) 76-108MHz (FM) AM, SSB, CW (FM) 100 memory presets Audio output 380mW Supply: 4 x AA Size 190 x 118.8 x 35.3mm \*Weight 608g



#### Mizuho

**Active Loop Antenna** 

#### UZ-77 Ultra Loop

\*530kHz - 1600kHz DX & Local switch Front-panel tune contro Size 115 x 35 x 110mm Weight 400g with batts Loop 200 x 210mm \*Loop weight 200g



Works great on scanners that cover the medium wave band. We received European stations during daylight. Rotate for best reception or to null out signals.

#### Global Receiver ATU

#### **GLOBAL AT-2000**

\*150kHz - 30MHz \*Low pass filter \*SO-239 socket \*Size:150 x67 x146mm



\*Weight 300g \*Weight 300g Get the best from your receiver, match your antenna to the antenna socket impedance of the receiver. The AT-2000 has a 'Q' switch which adjusts The AT-2000 has a 'Q' switch which adjusts the front-end selectivity to match the band and QRM conditions. As the unit is passive, no power supply is necessary. Matches long wires, and coax systems.

£89.95 B

#### Power **Stations**



FD-7021

Self-contained power station output 12V at up to 12 Amps plus 1A outputs for 3 / 6 / 9V. Built in lamp Includes AC & DC charger.

#### £24.95 B

#### CH-1-150

Power station with built-in 50W inverter. \*12V out up to 15A \*230V out up to 150W \*200K candle power spot \*Dual fluorescent lantern \*Cigar socket \*Blinking warning



light \*Cartridge fuse \*AC £32.95 B

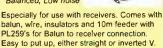
#### <u>Watson</u> **Dipole Antenna**

#### WDP-30

wall charger

\*8.5m long

\*10m feeder with PL259's \*Impedance 50 Ohms \*Balanced, Low noise



ideal for small gardens. £49.95 B

#### **Optoelectronics Frequency Counters**

#### X-SWEEPER

A fully featured nearfield receiver that displays analogue signals in spectrum format.

30MHz-3GHz FM Analogue \*64x128 graphical display

2000 Memories Sens: 100uV @ 500MHz

\*Pwr: 8xAA alkaline or AC adaptor (optional) 12V DC 350mA X-SWEEPER with GPS: £1599.95

#### £1399.95 C

**XPLORER** £659.95 B

Nearfield Test Receiver, 30MHz-2GHz, LCD display DIGITAL-SCOUT £429.95 C

Digital Frequency Recorder, 60MHz-2.6GHz £299.95 B SCOUT

Frequency Recorder, 10MHz-1.4GHz, LCD display CUB £129.95 B

Mini Counter, 1MHz-2.8GHz, LCD display

#### Watson **Frequency Counters**

#### WATSON FC-130

\*Off-air Frequency Counter \*10MHz - 3GHz range \*4 Switched Gate Spreads \*Hold Display
Button \*2 Switched ranges



£49.95 B

10MHz-3GHz, 8 digit display, Imped. 50 Ohms SUPER HUNTER £149.95 B

10Hz-3GHz, 10 digit readout, Imped. 50 Ohms

#### bhi **DSP Equipment**

#### bhi NES 10-2 MKII

NES10-2 Combined speaker and programmable DSP unit, now with On/Off bypass switch. Offers dramatic noise reduction, even reduces annoying hetrodynes. 8 Ohms, 8 filter settings, 3.5mm plug, 12-24V DC



£89,95 B

NES-5

£79.95 B

Fixed level DSP noise cancellation Speaker **NEIM-1031** £129.95 B

Noise eliminating in-line module, 8 levels of reduction

#### Watson **Audio Equipment**

#### WATSON SP-2B

Tailored response for speech Cast alloy construction \*Extremely Rugged \*Includes patch lead Size 12W x 18H x \*Weight 0.85kg £29.9

HP-100



£19.95 B

HP-200 £22.95 B

Headphones with padded earpieces, 8 Ohms 200Hz-10kHz

Lightweight Headphones, 8 Ohms 200Hz-9kHz

#### **NEW STOCK** & OFFERS

#### SGC ADSP-2

#### DSP Speaker

- Built-in DSF Filtering
- Amazing noise reduction
- Works with any receiver
- \* Plugs directly into 3.5mm socket \* Requires 12V DC 500mA

#### £119.95 £99.95 £69.95 B



Heil HCS DSP Speaker

The Deluxe Heil Clear Speech DSP Speaker has easy to step DSP level switch. tone and volume controls as well as a by-pass switch



42%

£169.95 B

#### MFJ-935B "Magic Circle" Loop Tuner

This is the most amazing indoor antenna we have seen in years. For optimum results take a wire around 1/5th wave long, and make a square loop (14ft for 20m = 3.5ft square). Then attach to MFJ-935B to get ultra low indoor noise and real DX reception. Works on any band from 40m - 10m. You make the loop, the tuner does the rest! The loop will also tune up to 0.75 of



£179,95 B

#### Watson **Handheld Antennas**

W-901

**WSMA-450** £12,95 A SMA 2m/70cm Rubber Duck 4.5cm lor £12.95 A **WDB-32** 

BNC 2m/0cm Rubber Duck 4.5cm long £14.95 WSMA-7000 SMA 2m/70cm Rubber Duck 17.7cm long

£14.95 WHX-7000 BNC 2m/70cm Rubber Duck 20cm long

£19.95 A WHSM-270 SMA 2m/70cm Rubber Duck 40cm long **WHXX-270** £19.95 A

BNC 2m/70cm Rubber Duck 40cm long £12.95 **WSMA-801** 

SMA Reg/Gain 25-1900MHz 210 W-801 £12.95 A

BNC Reg/Gain 25-1900MHz 21cm long £19.95 **WSMA-881** 

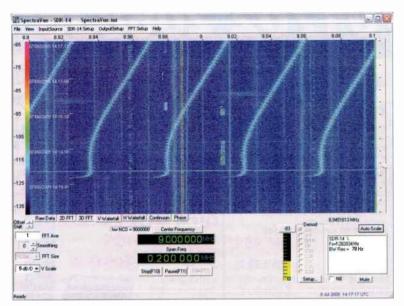
SMA Super-Gainer 25-1900MHz 40cm long £19.95 W-881 BNC Super-Gainer 25-1900MHz 40cm long

£19.95 W-901 VHF/UHF airband flexi 10cm long BNC ANT-60 £9.95

Portable SW antenna 7m long 3.5mm jack







• Fig. 9: Multiple bands of interference at around 9MHz caused by the switched-mode power supply from an external hard disk. Here, the bands are drifting immediately after switch-on, but will stabilise and become vertical once it's warmed up. This level of noise is enough to cause serious audible interference, but is hard to identify unless you can see the pattern on a waterfall display. scientists and some amateur monitors using computer-based analysers. Radio astronomy is another area where spectrum analysers are extensively used. You don't necessarily need a dish the size of Jodrell Bank, even a back garden dipole can reveal some of the strange drifting signals that are given off by Jupiter around 20MHz.

Finally, how about using your soundcard for direction finding? At very low frequencies, where r.f. and a.f. overlap, you can connect a suitable antenna directly to the soundcard's input and observe both the natural and transmitted signals that inhabit v.l.f. If you use a pair of antennas, such as crossed loops, connected to the left and right channels, *Speclab* can measure the phase differences and use these to produce a plot that shows transmitter direction as well as signal strength. The same technique would work at higher frequencies too, but you'd need two receivers that were phase coherent and running from a shared reference oscillator. And there we're getting into the realms of very expensive professional monitoring.

Whether you use these computer-based techniques as an adjunct to conventional listening, or use them on their own to pursue signals of a sort that can't be received conventionally, there is a vast and still largely unexplored new field waiting out there. Do give it a try!

**SWM** 

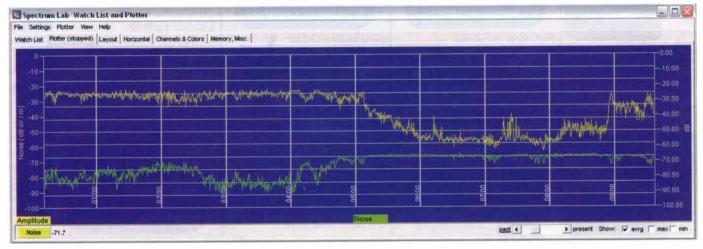


Fig. 10: Spectrum Laboratory can automatically measure and plot signal levels as well as background atmospheric noise. Here, the yellow line shows signal strength of Canadian time signal station CHU on 14,670MHz, and the green line is the noise level. The difference between them - the signal-to-noise ratio is an indication of reception quality.

in yellow, while the background noise level is the lower trace in green. The important value is the size of the gap between them - the signal-noise ratio. Notice that during the morning hours, this fell to around 10 or 12dB. Reception was impossible at this time but, a few hours earlier, the gap had been about 70dB and reception was loud and clear.

Actually seeing the changes in signal strength and noise over the course of a day is an excellent way of getting a feel for propagation on different bands. This sort of graph is also ideal if you want to study the impact of the various ionospheric and solar indices on actual propagation. If you can spare a receiver for the job, you could monitor a single station continuously for years and use *Speclab's* automation features to save a plot at daily intervals.

Space is running out, which is a shame as there are many more novel applications to mention. For example, work at Stanford University has uncovered strange v.l.f. radio signals that seem to be caused by seismic movements and that may provide a way of predicting earthquakes. They're now actively being studied both by professional

#### **Useful Sources**

Argo and Spectran are available as free downloads from www.weaksignals.com

Spectrum Laboratory (Speclab) is available free from http://people.freenet.de/dl4yhf/spectra1.html

Spectrogram is available free from www.visualizationsoftware.com/gram.html

The SDR-14 spectrum analyser is made by RF Space Inc. Details at www.rfspace.com

G7IZU's Radio Reflections website is at www.tvcomm.co.uk/radio

The experiments with monitoring Australian medium wave carriers are described in *Medium Wave News* April 2005

SWM. October 2005

# Cawrence Harris 55 Richville Road, Shirley, Southampton S016 4GH E-mail info.orbit@pwpublishing.ltd.uk Website www.astronomer.plus.com

he return of the old weather satellite (WXSAT) NOAA-14 to near normal operations was an unexpected bonus to many amateurs.

Monitors around the world were able to decode its a.p.t. (low resolution imagery) data during the few days of testing by NOAA. Also this month, NOAA-16 h.r.p.t. (high resolution) images improve - for at least a few days!

Meanwhile the next METEOSAT (MSG-2) has a further launch delay.

#### NOAA-14 Returns To Life

I don't recall any previous WXSAT behaving in a manner comparable to *NOAA-14*. It was launched back in late December 1994, but due to a stalled scanner motor, it had long ceased providing imagery. When this somehow freed itself, NOAA re-activated the scanner and h.r.p.t. was once more transmitted. We were even treated to a few days of a.p.t. transmissions on 137.62MHz while NOAA tested this facility. The tests could only last a few days due to the footprint and frequency overlap with *NOAA-17*.

Terry Jacobs lives in Essex and recorded and identified a *NOAA-14* a.p.t. pass in early August before realising that the satellite had been re-activated. He has been monitoring WXSATs for a few years. His career started in the Royal Air Force back in the 1960s, in telecommunications when he built his first s.w. receiver (a CODAR CR100 with coils! George Newport's image is shown in Fig. 1, and my high resolution image in Fig. 2.

Patrick Prokop received the a.p.t. transmission - see Fig. 3 - noting that even though it passed three hours after sunrise, the transmission included channel 3 (left side) and channel 4 (right side). The WXSAT is probably living on borrowed time, but while still with us, it continues to provide good pictures for those operating h.r.p.t. systems. I would anticipate that NOAA would not wish to regularly activate and then de-activate the 137.62MHz (a.p.t.) transponder.

#### NOAA-16 Imagery Improves

During recent months *NOAA-16's* scanner has been showing problems resulting in poor quality imagery. For at least a few days in early August, I received near-normal quality imagery, although there was still evidence of wavy lines.

#### NOAA-18 a.p.t. Changes

The anticipated NOAA-18 a.p.t. channel changes from channels 1 and 2 to channels 2

(visible) and 4 (infra-red) were made during August. I would like to have included an example of this imagery but my site suffers from extreme pager interference near 137.9125MHz!

#### **EUMETSAT Expands**

EUMETSAT is a significant global partner in the meteorological community. The METEOSAT programmes (first and second generation satellites) are contributing to international co-operative projects such as the World Meteorological Global Observing System (GOS) and the Global Meteorological Satellite Observing System that are managed by the Co-ordination Group for Meteorological Satellites (CGMS). The EUMETSAT Polar System (EPS), Fig. 5, is currently not far off launch. It will expand its international contribution, via satellites and instrumentation developed in co-operation with the European and French space agencies ESA and CNES. The task of covering polar orbits is being shared with the USA agency NOAA, In addition, EUMETSAT is active in different international forums with the European Union, an initiative launched by the United States, and European partnerships.

EUMETSAT is also supporting partners that are still developing their meteorological



Fig 1: NOAA-14 a.p.t. 29 July from George Newport.



Fig 2: NOAA-14 h.r.p.t. from Southampton.

capacities. The PUMA (Preparation for the Use of METEOSAT Second Generation in Africa) project is an initiative supported by EUMETSAT, the European Commission and the WMO. EUMETSAT will assist a network of 53 African countries and several regional centres with the provision of equipment and training. This will allow the meteorological services to develop applications ranging from flood forecasting to food security and pest monitoring.

#### MSG-2 Launch delayed

The second in the MSG series - MSG-2 - had been scheduled to be launched in late August - but on 11 August an announcement was made concerning a further delay. The launch vehicle was not offering the same level of shock protection as had been the case for the launch of MSG-1. Following new findings concerning the Ariane 5 GS vehicle, the launch date, originally foreseen for August, is now scheduled to resume no earlier than 10 October. The MSG-2 satellite has already been shipped to Kourou, French Guiana and is now being kept in storage after extensive tests confirming the functionality of the platform and instruments after transport. Detailed analyses were also successfully concluded to verify that MSG-2's sensitive instruments - like the Spinning Enhanced Visible and Infrared Imager (SEVIRI ) and the Geostationary Earth Radiation Budget (GERB) - would not be damaged during launch. All is now ready for launch.

MSG-2 will be located at 10.5° longitude for commissioning. Eventually, METEOSAT-9 will become the operational satellite because it will have the full Data Collection Platform (DCP) and dissemination facilities that METEOSAT-8 does not have. At that time, METEOSAT-8 will become the back-up satellite. EUMETCast will continue as before.

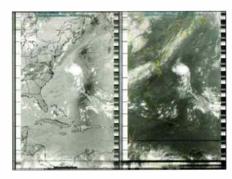


 Fig 3: NOAA-14 a.p.t. from Patrick Prokop in America.

#### METEOSAT-7's life extended

Because of the launch delay for MSG-2, Meteosat-7 WEFAX (and PDUS) services originally scheduled for termination at the end of December 2005 are being extended into early 2006. This is because METEOSAT-7 is currently the back-up satellite for METEOSAT-8.

#### METOP

The EUMETSAT Polar System (EPS) will be Europe's first operational system of polar orbiting meteorological satellites. The detailed

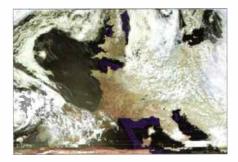


Fig 4: NOAA-16 h.r.p.t. 8 August 1357 from Southampton.



Fig 5: METOP data exchange image courtesy ESA.

data delivered by these METOP satellites flying at an altitude of 850km will complement the global overview already received through the geostationary METEOSATS. METOP will provide precise information on many parameters, for example, atmospheric temperatures and moisture profiles that are used in a variety of climate monitoring applications. The satellite is scheduled to be launched by a Russian Soyuz rocket from Baikonur cosmodrome in April 2006.

#### Three Software Updates

David Taylor has produced an upgrade to his GeoSatSignal program. He has processed METEOSAT-8 imagery to illustrate the difference in the spectral response between the two visible channels to show that this can be used to emphasise the amount of near-infra-red radiation reflected by chlorophyll in the vegetation, and hence provide information about seasonal and climate change. In this image, see Fig. 6, the fertile area around the river Nile and its delta in Egypt is clearly shown in a dark green colour, compared to the yellows of the surrounding desert regions.

#### **New Version**

Ron Alblas has released an updated version of his program *xrit2pic*, that decodes *METEOSAT-8* images files received via EUMETCast. It generates high resolution, false colour pictures using the HRV channel for luminance and other channels for chrominance. The program handles both HRIT (high resolution) and LRIT (low resolution) data and can produce standard



■ Fig 6: METEOSAT-8 image 1000 6 August showing seasonal change. (courtesy David Taylor). Image © EUMETSAT

image formats for further applications. To produce the original *METEOSAT-8* files you require a fully operational EUMETCast reception station. Version 2005.08 of the program comes complete with an on-line manual.

www.alblas.demon.nl/wsat/software/soft\_msg.html

#### Google-earth - New Mapping Software

Thanks to **John Parkins** who spotted a new mapping facility of interest. This program is called *Google-earth* and comes in the form of a freeware program that can be upgraded, if required, to the advanced versions. I checked out the freeware version.

#### http://earth.google.com

Google-earth is a 10MB program that combines satellite imagery, maps and Google search to bring geographical maps to the screen - with the advantage of full computer software adjustments. The program starts with



Fig 7: Google-earth opening screen.

an opening screen showing North America - see Fig. 7 - but you can use an option to click and drag the location around to Europe. I personally found the program very impressive - even being almost tempted to pay for the first level of registration! There are various enhancements available at increasing cost.

The lower section of the screen is the control area where you can drive the map display. Having dragged the display around to show Europe - the left-hand slider can be dragged slowly towards + to zoom in. If you allow a significant amount of zoom, more and more details - such as motorway names - appear on the map. The direction can be rotated as required, using either N (for instant north) or for an intermediate direction using the turn symbols. The ultimate zoom level

shows street names and selected local features. Many other facilities are available on this program. I had a look at Iceland; it really does show the appearance much as we see it by satellite. Finally, I zoomed in on New York. That was a revelation; it actually shows the level of detail that I recognised in the Southampton map, including shops and many categories of public buildings.

My interest in seeing Google-earth was its ability to identify regions observed via the WXSATs. All land features recorded in an image can be compared with the program display and identified. As mentioned, all this was done using the freeware version.

#### Transmission Formats

In the column I frequently use the well-known abbreviations - PDUS, WEFAX, HRIT, LRIT, DVB, a.p.t., h.r.p.t., that are used by polar orbiting and geostationary WXSATs. More formats are planned for the future. Beginners might wonder about the nature of these transmissions. A brief summary could reduce any confusion.

#### Formats a.p.t. & h.r.p.t.

These are the two signal transmission formats that carry image data from the polar orbiting WXSATs. The 137MHz band signal is called automatic picture transmission - a.p.t. Equipment to receive and decode it is relatively economical to set up. It is therefore popular, and was often the first choice for the beginner. Not every polar WXSAT transmits a.p.t. The frequency list at the end of this column each month summarises the current status of the WXSATs.

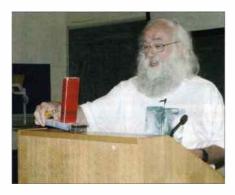
High resolution picture transmission



 Fig 8: Google-earth mapping software showing Southampton suburbs.



 Fig 9: On 29 July David Simmons (left) helps
 Francis Bell at the exhibition. (courtesy David Taylor)



■ Fig 10: David addresses the Conference. (courtesy Cecilia Taylor)

(h.r.p.t.) is perhaps the most expensive of the main signal formats transmitted from polar and geostationary WXSATs because it carries the highest quality imagery. For this, it requires an S-band (1700MHz) reception system. At these frequencies the source (the polar orbiting satellite) must be tracked across the sky using a high gain antenna. This adds considerably to the cost and is the reason that it is used mostly by professionals, being originally designed for them. A number of amateurs have set up systems, either by building units of their own design or by buying lower cost commercial systems. The actual cost of such systems has dropped dramatically during the last 20 years, but is still well outside the pocket of most amateurs.

Two of the remaining formats listed - PDUS and WEFAX - are soon to be terminated in the European area of reception. Primary Data User Stations receive the higher resolution imagery from METEOSATs up to and including METEOSAT-7, but they have been surpassed by the image stream originating from METEOSAT-8. WEFAX (weather facsimile) is the low cost, low resolution image transmission from METEOSATs prior to 8 and was an economical system to set up. Other formats will be described in future months.

#### My h.r.p.t. Station

Last month I mentioned that the azimuthelevation motor that controls my h.r.p.t. system had failed and had been diagnosed with help from the Internet WXSATs forums as having a faulty (elevation) potentiometer. I was able to buy a replacement component from the manufacturer, and this was fitted into the motor housing by Robert Finnis excellent job Robert! After completing the usual calibration runs I tested the tracking on the sun and found it was perfect. Unfortunately, during the period in which the dish was dismantled and cables carefully covered up to protect from the weather, we had some very heavy rain. The first few passes that I took, quickly indicated that something was wrong with the signal. Closer examination showed that there had been some corrosion of the end of the cable, within the connector. I cut this back by 1m and then back by a further half-metre and then reinstalled the connector. Despite performing the other essential checks, the satellites'

signals remained stubbornly noisy - leaving only the pre-amp to be checked. More next time!

#### WXSAT Groups Update

The AMSAT UK Colloquium was held in Guildford in July. GEO attended to stage an exhibition that included EUMETCast reception. Fig. 9 shows David Simmons (left) using a signal strength meter to help Francis Bell align the dish antenna on HotBird-6 for EUMETCast reception. Despite being located behind metal handrails, good reception was had throughout the three days of the colloquium, and many AMSAT members and visitors enjoyed seeing the real-time animations on the big screen inside the conference venue.

Part of **David Taylor**'s presentation to the AMSAT UK Colloquium included an improvised

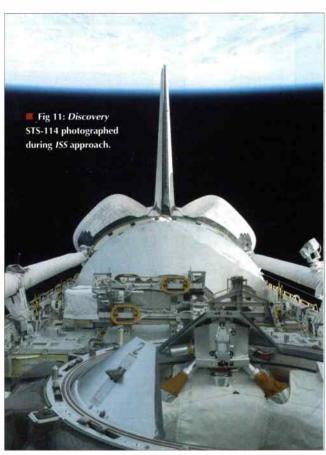
demonstration of how the NOAA N-prime satellite was dropped from it's perch during handling. David commented "I'm sure the same thing would never happen at the facilities of Surrey Satellite Technology Limited", which delegates had the chance to tour during the

Clive Finnis is the shop manager for GEO and has advised me that, following assistance from Dartcom, the shop has stocks of the GEO EPROM V1.3 which adds the two new NOAA-18 frequencies to the scan list in the Dartcom APT Receiver. The EPROM is only suitable for the Dartcom 136-138 MHz synthesised satellite receiver module. The cost is £10.00 including postage to UK addresses, or E-mail shop@geoweb.org.uk for information.

colloquium.

#### Shuttle and International Space Station

The Return-to-Flight mission STS-114 was highly successful, despite several unexpected hitches. After the landing, the Shuttle was examined and the engineering team are



studying the causes of the loss of foam during launch. There is currently no date set for the next flight. Fig. 11 shows *Discovery's* cargo bay over Earth's horizon, photographed by one of the crew members as the Shuttle approached the *International Space Station*.

#### **Frequencies**

a.p.t.		
MHz		WXSAT
137.50		NOAA-12
137.50		NOAA-15
137.62		NOAA-17
137.9125		NOAA-18

During overlap periods with NOAA-15, NOAA-12's a.p.t. may be switched off.

h.r.p.t.		
GHz	WXSAT	
1.6980	NOAA-12	
1.6980	NOAA-16	
1.707	NOAA-14	
1.7025	NOAA-15	
1.707	NOAA-17	
1.698	NOAA-18	One of the two
1.707	NOAA-18	frequencies in use.
1,7005	FENGYUN-1D	

#### WEFAX

*METEOSAT-7* (geostationary) transmits WEFAX on 1.691 and 1.6945GHz, and Primary Data on 1.691GHz until the end of 2005.

METEOSAT-8 HRIT, HRIT and other formats transmitted via HotBird-6 at 13°E on transponder 117 - 10.85344GHz as EUMETCast data.



#### Low Cost Pocket Scanner!

- Airband . Marine
- **UHF FM Broadcast**
- Public services
- Frequency range 66-88, 88-108, 108-136, 136-174, 420-470Mhz
- Receive modes
- AM-FM & WFM Memories
- 150 channels in 5 banks

- Bargraph 'S' meter
- Pow x 'AA' cells or 6V DC
- Size
- 58w x 103h x 36.5d m/m
- Weight
   Just 97.5gm (excl bat.)
- Supplied complete with: SMA antenna belt clip & hand strap.

#### £89.95



- Airband: 108-136.975MHz VHF: 136-180MHz
- Selective Channel Steps 5, 10, 12.5, 15, 25, 1MHz Modes: AM or FM
- Memories: 99 Supplied c/w Belt
- Clip. Carrying Strap Mains Charger £8.95 £2.75 pap

£69 95



#### Wideband Scanner + TV

- 495kHz 2451MHz
- 450 memories
   FM, AM, WFM AM-TV FM-TV
- Supplied c/w
  - Telescopic antenna
  - Belt clip
  - Charger LI/IDN battery pack

£449 £349.95 rer €10



#### All Mode Wideband Base Receiver

- Now 100kHz-3GHz Increased RX
- sensitivity New Bandpass filter 12V DC or optional internal NiCad pack

£600 £599



- Modes AM,FM,USB,LSB,CW
- 1000 memories
- 45 ch/sec scan 20 search banks
- DTMF decoder
- RS232 port N type & S0239 sockets
- Audio 1.7W (8Q)
- 12V DC @ 1A
- £1,000 £1,799 P&P £10

#### CARLE DEALS at HIGH QUALITY MILITARY SPEC

## 50Ω Coax per 100 metre drums (ADD P&P £10)

RG58 C/U Mil spec. RG213U Mil spec low Loss ......£75 £55 H100 Semi Airspaced ..... Westflex 103 Ultra Low Loss ... .£00 £90 300 Ohm Twin feeder (slotted) . £80 £65

#### FLEXWEAVE (style) ANTENNA WIRE HIGH QUALITY VERY FLEXIBLE

450 Ohm Twin feeder (slotted) . £90 £75

168 strands of 14 AWG copper wire. · Ideal for all your antenna projects

FLEXWEAVE
nor metre......55p £2.75+10p/metre P&P per 100 mtr Drum ..£40. FR 50 PAP





portable his performance shortwave radio (capable of running from internal batteries or 12V DC) providing excellent strong signal handling, high sensitivity and dynamic range. Now includes Collins mechanical filter

- 100kHz 30MHz AM, SSB, SW 20Hz, 500Hz tuning steps,
- synthesized
- 500Khz up/down
- 4-pole crystal filter at 45 MHz
- Ceramic filters fitted Bandwidth, 4kHz AM and
- 2.5 kHz SSB
- Analog S-Meter
- 100 channel memo
- 5W low distortion full fidelity

- 455kHz IF output
- Switchable 7 pole input filters Power source either Internal batteries (not included)
- Ultra miniature size
- Weight: 7 lbs

£449

## 17.76

High Performance preselector

160 metres

- Broadhand Pre-amo to 30 MHz, for SW reception

- broadcast)
- Switcheable 15 dB attenuator
- Bypass switch
- Vemier tuning for "super smooth" action
- but may be used with any Receiver (with 12V supply)
- Size 8.25"W x 4.24 H x 9

£245



Matcher for Receiver use only. A low loss antenna tuner suitable for random long wire, dipoles, Beveridges, most receiving antennas. Or use as a standalone active

£69.95



Yaesu's Flagship Desktop Ultra Wideband' Scanning

- 0.1 to 2600 MHz
- Tons of features

£600 £599

Compact all mode wideband handheld, PC Programmable with ADMS-3 Software\* £44.95 not supplied as standard

- 100 kHz to 1300 MHz
- AM/FM/WFM/SSB/CW 1,000 Channel Memories

£199.95

#### VERY SPECIAL OFFER

New D model with

- NEW! Charge Socket 0.1 1299.995MHz
- AM, FM, Wide FM
- Auto select channel steps
- 12 preset memories 89 channel Memory Bank
- 640 channel memory system Slot machine game!

£139 £115



#### All mode, wideband handheld Our No.1 Seller

- 530kHz-1650MHz
- 1000 memories AM/FM/WFM/SSB/CW
- Comes complete NiCads, mains charge 12VDC cigar lead belt clip, carry strap

£240 £199

200 Channels with Switchable AM/FM

PBP £10



66 - 88MHz, 108 -170MHz 300 - 470MHz 806 - 1000MHz

Modes: AM/NFM

Memories: 200

£469 £129.95 Par £10

## **Used Equipment**

ALL SAFETY TESTED & GUARANTEED for 3 MONTHS

OUNTUE	LAHEIR STRIILIRI W. MIDE	. 133.00
AOR LA350	Receive Loops	149.00
AOR CT8200	.CTCSS Slot Card	49.00
AOR AR7030	.HF RX with Remote Control	.499.00
Commtel COM213.	.100 Channel Scanner	75.00
Fairmate HP2000	.Wideband H/H Scanner - Boxed	99.00
Icom R8500	Wideband Comms Receiver	.899.00
Icom R3	.TV Screen Scanner	.225.00
kom R5	Handheld Wideband receiver	.119.00
Icom CSR20,	Software package suit Icom R20	35.00
Icom R75	1-60Mhz All Mode Receiver	.499.00
Maycom FR100	H/H AM/FM Compact Scan RX	50.00
Perstel Bluenote	Personal DAB Radio	59.00
Sangean ATS818	.RX with Cassette Player	.125.00
Grundig Sat800	HF + Airband Receiver	.349.00
Yaesu FRG100	HF 1-30Mhz Receiver	.275.00
Yaesu VR1200	Handheld Scanner	.115.00
Yaesu VR500	Mode Handheld Scanner	.149.00
Vunitory MV/T9000	All mode Scan RX+case	275 00



#### IIITIMATE **SCANNING GUIDE**

The BEST Scanning Directory in the UK? Comprehensive frequency guide with FREE CD

£19.99

NEW ICOM R20 Ultra Wideband Scanning receive NEW

With

- "Twin Band" receieve Record facility
- RF gain control
- freq: 150kHz to 3.3 GHz Memories: 1050 Modes AM/FM/SSB/CW
- plus lots more leatures

**NOW ONLY £299** 



495 kHz-1309.995MHz AM, FM, WFM modes PC programmable

- 1250 memory channels Dynamic Memory Scan CTCSS &
- DTCS Decoder Auto Squelch



£179 £149.95 rar £10

SPECIAL OFFER Desktop with

trunktracking & PC programming (via

3rd party software)

a MUST HAVE for 500 channels

25-1300 MHz (with gaps) - AM,FM,WFM



Base Scanner with MW/FM Radio & Alarm Clock

- 25-956 MHz (with gaps)
- VHF Radio: 88-108MHz
- 100 Memories · 20 Radio Presets

£159.95

£349 £299 95



#### SPORTCAT Twin Turbo Handheld

· 25-956MHz (with gaps) • 200 memories

· Comes complete with: Antenna, Earphone, Belt Clip, Nicad battery, 240V UK Mains adaptor

£179.95



#### Top of the range airband andheld with 8.33 kHz steps

- 520kHz -1.32GHz 1000 Memories 8.33kHz Airband Duplex reception
- Descramble function Supplied c/w:

Mains adaptor • 12V DC lead NiCads

 Belt clip £288 £239

PBr £10

## £10

SIE YOU CAN TRUS

VISIT OUR WEBSITE....EVERYTHING YOU WILL EVER NEED!

nevada Farlington • Portsmouth Hampshire • PO6 1T1

ORDER HOTLINE 023 9231 3090

email: sales@nevada.co.uk

· fax: 023 9231 3091

Unit 1 • Fitzherbert Spur

LE OFFINE OR



W.R.T.H

**BEST H** 

DESIGN

2002

PALSTAR R30C **PORTABLE** 

Communications Receiver



The R30C is a compact

- (low phase noise performance)
- 45MHz 1st IF, 455 kHz 2nd IF RF derived AGC, fast/slow
- 6-digit LCD display
- audio amp External soft muting
- Line Audio output + 18dBm 3rd order intercent
- or 12V DC

8'(w) x 2.5"(h) x 9"(d)

'Great SWL

RX'...'Best I

have used!'.

audio!' ..

'Amazing

Exceptional

Value!

'Wow-that

- Range: 510 KHz to 2.5 MHz Covers AM broadcast & 160m
- Vastly improves reception for Medium Wave Dx'ing

  Suitable for all types of antenna

  Special input socket for
- Beverage antennas Variable selectivity control (down to 4 kHz bandwidth for
- Switchable "low noise" preamp to 30 MHz
- Designed for the R30 receiver

Active Antenna and/or Delta loops, inverted V's, Verticals, G5RV and

Frequency: 100kHz-30MHz

## ANTENNAS

#### **SCANMASTER Quality Antennas**

#### SCANMASTER LP1300 WIDEBAND BEAM ANTENNA 16 EL LOG PERIODIC DESIGN

- 105 -1300MHz
- 'N' type connector 500W

£129.00

#### SCAN AIRMASTER DEDICATED CIVIL & MILITARY AIRBAND ANTENNA

- Covers 117 137 MHz, 224 400 MHz
- Antenna contains
- 2 dipoles for Civil Band 6 dipoles for Military Airband Uses "N" Type connector

£59.95

#### SCANMASTER DESKTOP WIDERAND SCANNING ANTENNA

A complete desktop antenna covering 25 -1300 Mhz, just 36" high with 4 m of cable, fitted BNC plug with a magnetic base. FR PAP

£49 95

#### SCANMASTER B128 AIRRAND BASE SCANNER

A dedicated CIVIL AIRBAND base antenna designed to give long distance reception on 117-140MHz. Supplied c/w mounting tube & mast clamps.

 'N' Type connector
 length: 1mtr CR PSP

£39.95

## COMET High Quality Japanese Handheld Replacement Antennas

#### SMA Type

RX5......Flexi Ant 118-960MHz 44cm long....£26.95 5MA3 ....Flexi Ant 118-960MHz 25cm long....£22.50 5MA99

Telescopic Whip 70-1000MHz 1135mm max..£14.95 **BNC Type** 

5H95.....Flexi Ant 118-1200MHz 37cm long...£27.95 ...Flexi Type 118-960 MHz 44cm long ..£27.50 Add £4.75 ete for all above antennas

#### High Performance Airband Antennas

Scanmaster Pilot A centre loaded Civi Airband ptimised

scanner replacement antenna PILOT (SMA)...connector 40cm length ..£14.95 PILOT (BNC) ...connector 40cm length ..£14.95 Add £4.75 P&P for all above antennas

#### SSE 128 Airband Base Antenna

- Commercial grade Civil Airband antenna Covers 118 138 MHz
- Gain 2.15dBi
- Fibreglass no radials
- . Supplied c/w N to BNC adaptor lead, mounting brackets

sealing tape, £59.95 ADD £8.00 P&F

SSE 128

#### Pre-Amp

- 24MHz to 2150 MHz
- Variable gain: -10dB to +20dB 12V DC or internal Battery
- BNC plug & socket
- Weight 180g

£79.95

## ROBERTS C9950



#### Programmable Cassette Recorder

- · Dual record speed
- 6 separate timed recordings
- . 6 hr recording, C90 cassette
- · Voice activated recording, timed voice activated recording, remote switching of other equipment

£80.00

FB: £10



high performance SSB capable radio is now

even better!

(FM stereo with headphones or external powered speakers)

AM/FM/SW

- PLL synthesized tuning Single sideband (SSB) 40 programmable
- Clock/timer/alarm
- Includes luxury leather
- case, stereo earphones, long-wire aerial and AC adaptor

PLL Digital Worldband FM Stereo AM MW

£99.00

#### GRUNDIG PORSCHE P2000



digital preset

stereo radio

designed by F.A. Porsche

- 13 Shortwave bands (2.3MHz 26.1MHz) 20 station presets
  - Auto search Clock, alarm, sleep function, world times
  - Supplied complete with leather cover & in-ear stereo headphones Mains or Battery
  - adaptor optional) Size 142 x 92 x 35mm Weight: 400g

£89.95

#### **Multiband Receiver** Covers LW, MW, FM &:

- Shortwave (2.3 22MHz)
- Marine/Airband (108 175MHz) Battery/Mains
- £79,95





#### Oigital Worldband COR.D.S Radio with ROS

- Covers MW/LW/FM/SW
   SSB/CW reception on SW
   307 process
- 307 presets Clock/alarm facilities
- Su plied with sw antenn

£200 £179

## Me Deliver

- MEGA FAST DELIVERY
- **ENORMOUS STOCKS**
- AMAZING SERVICE!

## et con

#### INVENTING

#### FTON S350 AM/FM/SW



- High performance field radio -opening the whole world for your listening pleasure. Crystal-clear
- 540-1600 kHz AM,
   3000-28000 kHz SW
- (with no gaps) 88-108 MHz FM
- 88-108 MHz FM
  Adjustable RF gain
  Switchable IF bandwidth
  SW low pass filter
  5 digit LCD frequency
  readout
  Signal strength meter
  Digital clock/alarm
  Buttain antennas
- Built-in antennas,
- external antenna connections Line Dut and headphone
  - sockets Attractive metallic

  - Attractive metallic pewter coloured finish AC adaptor included Size: 26.7x16.5x8.9 cm Weight: 1.6kg 4 x D batteries (not inc) or mains adapter (inc) roduction from the large loudspeaker.

€69.95

#### FTON F100 AM/FM/SW



- Full size features in your palm
- . SW: 1.711-29.995 MHz
- FM: 87.0 108.0MHz MW: 520 1710 KHz
- Direct Keypad Freq Entry Manual/Auto Scan to
- e-Tuning Control Knob 200 Random Programmable Memories
- 9/10KHz step size selector (for worldwide Medium Wave (AM) reception)
- Digital Clock/Alarm Favourite station wake-up
- Sleep Timer (10 90min) Size: 12.4 x 7.6 x 3 cm Weight: 210a
- Supplied c/w
   Earphones

- Carrying Case 2 x AA batteries AC adaptor

£59 95

#### ETON MINI WORLD 100PE





Compact and easy to use with surprising sound quality

- · AM, FM-stereo and 6 SW bands 49, 41, 31, 25, 19, 16 mtr
- Analogue tuning with needle-scale indicator
- Rotary volume control Stereo earphone socket
- LED tuning indicator · Detachable belt clip
- Telescopic antenna for FM and SW reception Internal ferrite bar antenna for AM (MW) reception
- Includes carrying case, earphones and batteries Size: 73 x 11 x 25 mm
- Weight: 128g
- Power Source: 2 AA batteries (included)

£19.95

#### FTON FR200

Emergency & Travel Hand-Crank Radio with Flashlight





- One minute of cranking
- provides approximately one hour of radio operation (depending on volume) 4 different power sources from the built in re-
- chargeable battery taking charge from dynamo crank
   AC adaptor (not supplied)
   from 3 x AA Batteries - from dynamo crank alone AM/FM/SW
- AM/FM/SW
  Plays quality audio from
  the internal 2.5" speaker
  Perfect for emergencies or
  a great "fun radio
  Built-In Flashlight
  Heavy-Duty ABS Cabinet
  Inputs: AC adaptor/earphone
  Soft Carrying Case
  SDS Emergency Radio
  Size: 171wx145hx52d mm
  Weight: 600g (1 lb 5 oz)

£24.95

#### **ETON E10**

Hi-Performance SW Radio



Intelligent features Strong performance

#### Supplied with

- Pair personal earphones Carrying case Extendable
- Shortwave wire antenna

- FM: 87 108 MHz
- SW: 1711 29999KHz 9/10KHz step selector for MW (AM) reception
- 550 memories
- Direct Memory access SW IF SET feature SW antenna trimmer
- Manual/Auto Scan tuning
- Sleep/Snooze functions Two turn-on timers with station memory
- FM Stereo/Mono LCD backlight and
- user control
  Built-in Ni-MH batt charger
  Size: 18.8 x 11.4 x 3.3 cm
- Weight: 595g Includes 4 x 1100mAH Ni-MH rechargeable batteries

£69.95

#### **ETON MINI** 300PE

Worldband Receiver



- · AM, FM-stereo and 6 SW bands Clock, Alarm, and Sleep Timer Functions Analogue Tuner with
- Digital Frequency Readout Built-in Speaker and
- Earphone Socket Stereo earphone socket
- Stylish carrying pouch with belt loop Comprehensive operating
- manual Available in Pearl or
- Metallic Red Size: 63 x 11 x 23 mm
- Weight: 133g (4.7 oz) Powered by 2 x AA Batteries (supplied)

£24,95

#### GRUNDIG SATELLIT 800



YOUR CHANCE TO OWN THE

**PORTABLE SW RADIO!** 

 100-30,000kHz (0.1-30MHz) for AM Broadcast and Shortwave . 87-108MHz for FM Broadcast . 118-137MHz for Aircraft Band

with a full year's guarantee!

We have a limited quantity of 'B'

GRADE mail order returns - fully

refurbished by Grundig and sold

- · AM, USB, LSB modes (0.1-30MHz) AM mode only for 118-137MHz WFM mode only for 87-108MHz
- · Three built-in bandwidths for SW AGC- Automatic Gain Control
- C/W Deluxe Stereo Headphones
- · Synchronous detection Includes mains PSU

£540 £399 & EP £10

## TRUST US TO GET IT RIGH

ALL GOODS SHIPPED **FOR 24 HR DELIVERY** 

P&P: £10 (UK MAINLAND) unless otherwise stated E# OE

M275

PORTSMOUTH

WE ARE HERE



World Radio History COME AND VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS OPEN MON-FRI 9.30-5.30



- Martin Peters 11 Jilbert Drive, Reading RG31 5D2
- E-mail: Ims@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

number of you noticed variable conditions on short wave during July. Eddie McKeown observed good signals from Radio Australia on 13.620MHz one day, only to be met with silence a few days later.

Meanwhile Bernard Curtis notes that this frequency has been heard best in the evening with the morning transmission virtually inaudible.

Bernard also noted a complete wipe-out of the short wave bands at around midday 14 July. Even the powerhouse 5.955MHz from Radio Nederland's Flevo site disappeared for a while. Signals began to return a couple of hours later. This was almost certainly due to a Sudden lonospheric Disturbance (SID). Following a solar flare from the Sun, the D-layer in the ionosphere becomes abnormally absorptive resulting in the disappearance of all but ground wave signals. It's quite spooky to hear an SID in progress. Those switching on after fade-out are would not be blamed for thinking that their antenna had become disconnected or that the receiver front-end had blown.

**Simon Hockenhull** notes the weaker signal now coming from Beromunster on 531kHz and attributes this to their reduction in power (according to *WRTH*) From 600 to 160kW. Simon has also suggests that the 846kHz Rome transmitter along with the 189kHz 10kW outlet has now closed.

R Frost writes from Felixstowe. At the time of writing he had not yet heard the eagerly awaited Radio Seagull on 1602kHz. From his vantage point near mainland Europe, Mr Frost is a regular listener to Arrow Classic Rock on 675kHz and recently launched Big L Radio London on 1395kHz.

#### DRM

The other Big L, Radio Luxembourg, is poised to relaunch their English service to Europe. The bad news is that this is a Digital Radio Mondiale (DRM) and Internet-only event. The service was due to come on stream on 12 September on 7.145MHz. The station has been testing there for some weeks, much to the consternation of the Amateur Radio community, who also have rights to this part of the band. Reception reports are welcome and can be sent to drm@rtl.com The associated website for on-line listeners can be found at www.radioluxembourg.co.uk

Sticking with DRM, World Radio Network (WRN), the Londonbased international transmission service company, announced plans for broadcasts to London and Europe using DRM. The first test transmissions will go out on 26MHz for London whilst the second phase of the project offers broadcasters European regional DRM coverage.

The 26MHz tests from Croydon will provide data on the potential coverage of DRM transmissions at these frequencies. The analogue a.m. and f.m. bands are now full to bursting in the London area, and even the v.h.f. DAB spectrum is pretty much accounted for. DRM services using the presently unused 26MHz band offer the tantalising possibility of supporting up to 50 new stereo radio services.

WRN also intends to offer regional DRM services to broadcasters from a transmitter site in South East Europe and looks forward to its partnerships which will form part of the "revitalisation of international broadcasting".

Finally, on the DRM front, 30 August saw the BBC beginning a trial service to Europe, with 12 hours-a-day from Rampisham, 16 (soon to be 18) hours-a-day from Orfordness and 12 hours-a-day from Kvitsoy, Norway. All this activity has been timed to coincide with the unveiling of the first affordable, consumer-friendly DRM radios at the Internationale Funkausstellung (IFA) fair in Berlin and the International Broadcasting Convention (IBC) in Amsterdam. I'll

#### **Tropical Band Table**

itrv	Listener
Н	David Bullock, Derbyshire
G	Mike Casey, Manchester
F	Simon Hockenhull, Bristol
E	Freddy McGavin, Dublin
D	Eddie McKeown, Newry
С	Bernard Curtis, Stalbridge
В	L Jesson, Aberdeen
Α	Vic Prier, Seaton
DXer	\$:-

MHz	UTC	Service	Country	Listener
3.210	0115	WWCR, Nashville	USA	G
3.255	2130	BBC World Service	G/AFS	ADF
3.320	2114	Radio Sonder Grense	AFS	D G
3.345	2135	Channel Africa	AFS	ADG
3.350	0311	Radio Exterior de Espana	E/CTR	G
3.910	1909	Reflections Europe	IRL	E
3.915	2145	BBC World Service	G/SNG	ABDEFGH
3.955	2109	KBS World	KOR/G	DEEG
3.955	2230	WYFR	USA/G	D E F G B C D E G
3.965	1822	Radio Taiwan	TWN/F	DEG
3.965	2253	RFE/RL	USA/D	D
3.975	2052	Radio Budapest	HNG	BDEGH
3.985	2052	VIRI	IRN	BE
4.005	2140	Vatican Radio	CVA	ABDEGH
4.005	2048	Laser Hot Hits (pirate)	IRL	BEH
			TJK	
4.635	2255	Radio Tajikistan	LBR	<u>B G H</u> E
4.760	2107	ELWA, Monrovia		
4.780	1910	RTD Diibouti	DJI	EG
4.783	2225	RTM Bamoko	MLI	E
4.800	2002	CNR1 Shijiazhuang	CHN	EG
4.800	2115	CPBS 2 Beijing	CHN	DH
4,805	0031	Radio dif do Amazonas, Manaus	В	F
4.810	1855	Voice of Armenia	ARM	E G
4.815	0348	Radio Nacional	В	Н
4.819	0217	La Voz Evangelica, Tegucigalpa	HND	G H
4.820	2255	Xizang Lhasa	CHN	DEGH
4.820	0346	Radio Botswana	BOT	Н
4.825	2325	Radio Cancao Nova, Cachoeira Paulista	В	E G
4.830	0034	All India Radio, Jammu	IND	G
4.835	2132	VL8A Alice Springs	AUS	E
4.840	0036	All India Radio, Mumbai	IND	G
4.845	2305	ORTM Neuakchett	MTN	BEGH
4.860	1840	All India Radio, Delhi	IND	E
4.880	2201	All India Radio, Lucknow	IND	H
4.885	2319	Radio Clube Do Para	В	E G
4.905	2115	Xizang Lhasa	CHN	EGH
4.910	2030	ZNBC Radio 1	ZMB	DEGH
4.915	2257	GBC 1 Accra	GHA	DEG
4.920	0026	Xizang Lhasa	CHN	DEGH
4.920	0043	All India Radio, Chennai	IND	G
4.925	2315	Radio Educacao Rural, Tefe	B	E
			USA/STP	DEFG
4.930 4.930	2030	Voice of America Turkmen Radio	TKM	GH
	2202			
4,940	2035	Voice of America	USA/STP	BDEG
4.950	1915	Radio Nacional de Angola, Mulenvos	AGL CTD	C C
4.960	0421	Voice of America	USA/STP	G
4.976	2002	Radio Uganda, Kampala	UGA	E
4.982	0400	BR1 Minsk	BLR	G
4.985	0028	Radio Brasil Central	В	DEGH
5.005	2119	RNGE Malabo	GNE	DEGH
5.010	0030	All India Radio, Thiru puram	IND	D
5.015	0029	Turkmen Radio	TKM	DE
5.025	1954	Radio Tashkent	UZB	EFG
5.025	2356	Radio Rebelde	CUB	DG
5.030	2300	Radio Burkina	BFA	DE
5.030	0049	University Network	USA	G H
5.050	2052	Radio Tanzania, Dar es Salaam	TZA	E G
5.060	2315	Xinjiang Urumgi	CHN	В
5.070	0540	WWCR, Nashville	USA	CGH
5.085	0141	WWRB, Manchester	USA	GH
5.105	0353	WBCQ, Maine	USA	H
5.240	2156	Xizang Lhasa	CHN	G
0.270	n I VV	CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY O	Q1114	

#### **Long Wave Table**

kHz	Service	TX Location	Country	Power (kW)	Listener
153	Deutschlandfunk	Donebach	D	500/250	ACD*EG
162	France Inter	Allouis	F	2000/1000	ABCD*FG
171	Radio Rossii	Bolsakovo	RUS	600	ΑE
177	Deutschlandradio Berlin	Zehlendorf	D	500	A D* E G*
183	Europe 1	Saarlouis	D	2000	ABCD*FG
189	Rikisutvarpid	Gufuskalar	ISL	150	D* G
198	BBC Radio 4	Droitwich	G	500	ACDFG
207	Deutschlandfunk	Aholming	D	500	ACDE
216	Radio Monte Carlo	Roumaules	F	1400	ABCD*EG
225	Polish Radio 1	Solec Kujawski	POL	1000	C D* E G
234	RTL	Beidweiler	LUX	2000	ABCD*FG
243	Denmark Radio 1	Kalundborg	DNK	300	ACD*EG
252	RTE Radio 1	Clarkstown	IRL	500/150	ABCDEG
261	Radio Rossi	Taldom	RUS	2500	C D* E*
270	Czech Radio 1	Uherske-Hradiste	CZE	650	A B D E* G*
279	Belarussian Radio 1	Sasnovy	BLR	500	C D* E*
279	Radio Rossii	Many	RUS	50-500	G*

\* = dark

Listeners:- D Eddie McKeown, Newry
A Phil Townsend, London E Simon Hockenhull, Bristol
B Thomas Williams, Truro F Mike Casey, Manchester
C L Jesson, Aberdeen G David Bullock, Derbyshire

be at the latter so will report back on the latest clutch of 'must-haves' on my return.

#### In Home Re-broadcast

With all this non-conventional radio being beamed to us from all directions, wouldn't it be great if we could redirect it around the house to our bog-standard kitchen and bathroom radios, or even the hi-fi in the lounge. Various options exist but here in the UK, these devices retransmit audio in licence-exempt bands, which requires a dedicated receiver to hear the link.

The latest product to hit the market is the curiously-named Gnome from Sky. An adapter plugs into the back of your set-top-box, which then transmits the selected station's audio to the portable triangular handset enabling you to wander up to 30m from the satellite receiver. A low power r.f. link permits remote station selection. With a fair proportion of the population now using satellite for their radio reception, this product has a bright future.

Wouldn't it be so much more convenient

(and cheaper) if you could broadcast direct to an f.m. radio? Well, in other countries, including the USA, you can. For the cost of a round of drinks you can buy an ultra low-powered Band II f.m. transmitter with PLL tuning. Users can broadcast Internet radio around the house or music from their mp3 player to their f.m. car radio. Great idea. Unfortunately, despite the range being in the order of a mere 10m or so, Ofcom resolutely refuses to lift the restriction on their use in the UK.

With modern electronics - even Hoovers - 'broadcasting' all kinds of hash over large parts of the spectrum over a far greater distance, the use of such f.m. senders would surely go unnoticed. Indeed, I wrote to Ofcom asking (under the Freedom of Information Act) how many complaints of interference had ever been attributable to these devices. The answer? None. Ofcom are carrying out research into f.m. senders worthy of a CE mark but these are almost certainly going to be more expensive than their overseas equivalent.

Service

#### Alive & Kicking

Over on the Isle of Man, a story in the local press appears to support the idea that the MusicMann 279 project is still very much alive and kicking. The station's founder, Paul Rusling, admitted there had been a six-month slip in the planned start date for the station, which will be based in Ramsey.

Despite recent financial problems, Rusling maintains that the station will be on the air by the new year. The long wave transmission facilities are centred on an offshore platform, which will support a so-called Crossed Field Antenna (CFA), the transmitter and generators. The station will also be available on mobile phones, over the Internet and via satellite.

This month's listings refer to stations logged during the month of July. Thanks for all your contributions, large and small. They're all very much appreciated. Have a good month. Just think - Christmas stuff in the shops anytime now. How depressing?

#### **Medium Wave Table**

Deutschlandflunk (DLF)	cHz	Service	Location	Country	kW	Listener
BRNE 5	531			ALU		Ü"
Saviss Radio (German)   Beromunster   SUI   600   C*				FRU		B
Sequence				E		U"
Deutschlandfunk (DLF)			Beromunster			U" E"
Sep			Wavre			ABCE*
September   Sept						A C*
State						BCE
Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)						ABCDE
Sept   Sept   Paris   F   B   A   Color						
S85		Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)				B C*
BBC Radio Scotland						
Factor   Frankfurt   D   250   C*	585		Paris	F	8	A C
612	585	BBC Radio Scotland	Dumfries	G		B E*
612	594	HR Skyline	Frankfurt	D	250	C* E*
612	603			F	300	C* E
621         RTBF 1         Wavre         BEL         300         A f           621         RNE 1         Manv         E         10         C*           630         Tunis Radig         Djedeida         TUN         600         E*           630         NRK Euuropakanalen         Viora         NOR         100         B           639         RNE 1         Many         F         10-300         C*           639         RNE 1         Many         F         10-300         C*           639         BNE 1         Many         F         10-300         C*           639         BNE 1         Many         F         10-300         C*           639         BNE 1         Many         J         25-120         E*           657         RA Juno         Many         J         25-120         E*           657         RNE 1         Maridi         E         50         C*           657         RNE 3         Mardid         E         50         C*           656         Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)         Rondorf         D         150         B           667         Arow Classic Rock         Lopik	612			E	10	C*
RNE   Many   F   10   C*				RFI		ABCE*
Sage						
NRK Euuropakanalen						E+
639         RNE 1         Many         F         10-300         C*           639         Czech Radio 2         Prague         TCH         1500         C*           648         BBC World Service         Orfordness         G         500         Af           657         RNE 5         Madrid         E         50         C*           657         RNE 6         Sudvestrundfunk (SWR)         Rohroorf         D         150         A           666         Sudvestrundfunk (SWR)         Rohroorf         D         150         A           675         Arrow Classic Rock         Lopik         HOL         120         A B           684         RNE 1         Seville         E         600         C*           6884         RNE 1         Seville         E         600         C*           702         NDR 4         Flensburg         D         5         B.C           712						
639         Czech Radio 2         Prague         TCH         1500         C*           648         BBC World Service         Orfordness         G         500         A E           657         RAL Uno         Many         I         25-120         E*           657         RRE Sadio Wales         Wrexham         G         2         A C           686         Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)         Rohrdorf         D         150         B           657         BR Cadio Wales         Wrexham         G         2         A C           686         Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)         Rohrdorf         D         150         B           6575         BR Cadio Wales         Wrexham         G         2         A C           687         BBC Radio Wales         Wrexham         G         2         A C           688         RNE I         Seville         E         600         C*           689         RNE I         Hany         G         1-150         A C           702         WDR         Langenberg         D         5         B C           711         Radio Belleu         Rennes         F         300         A C           <		DAIE 1			10.200	C* E*
BBC World Service					1600	
Section						
557         RNE 5         Madrid         E         50         C*           557         BBC Radio Wales         Wrexham         G         2         A (6)           566         Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)         Rohrdorf         D         150         B           675         Arrow Classic Rock         Lopik         HOL         120         A E           684         RNE 1         Seville         E         600         C*           683         BBC Radio 5 Live         Many         G         1-150         A E           683         BBC Radio 5 Live         Many         G         1-150         A E           687         NDR 4         Flensburg         D         5         B C           711         Radio Bleu         Rennes         F         300         A E           720         WDR         Langenberg         D         85         C*           720         BBC Radio 4         Lisnagarvey         G         10         8 C           729         RTE Radio 1         Many         E         10-100         E*           729         RTE Radio 1         Many         E         10-100         E           727						ABCE*
BBC Radio Wales	25/					F.
Befalon   Both   Both		HNE 5				C*
Arrow Classic Rock						ACE
RNE   Seville   F   S00   C*		Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)	Rohrdorf			
RNE   Seville   F   S00   C*	675		Lopik	HOL	120	ABCE
BBC   Radio   S   Live   Many   G   1-150   A	684	RNE 1		E	600	C*
NDR 4	693	BBC Radio 5 Live		G	1-150	ABE
Radio Bleu   Rennes						B C*
WDR			Rennes			ABCE*
BBC Radio 4					95	C+
RNE   Many   F   10-100   E*						B C* E
RNE 1		DDC Dadio 4				
RTE Badio 1				<u> </u>		
RNE   Barcelona   F   500   C*						
						C
Deutschlandfunk (DLF)   Many   D   100-200   B   C						C* E*
Deutschlandfunk (DLF)   Many   D   100-200   B   C						ABCE*
BBC Radio 4	756	Deutschlandfunk (DLF)	Many		100-200	B C* E*
MDR   Info   Leipzia   D   100   8	765	Option Musique	Sottens	IUS	600	B C* E*
Radio Mirimar	774	BBC Radio 4	Enniskillen	G	1	
Radio Mirimar	783	MDR Info	Leipzig	D	100	B C*
France Info						
Bavern						C* E*
BBC Radio Scotland   Westercien   G   100   8						B C*
Sud Radio   Toulouse   F   20   C*		BRC Radio Scotland				8 C* E
828         NDR         Hanover         D         20/5         C*           837         France Info         Nancy         F         200         C*           855         RNE 1         Murcia         E         300         C*           854         La City Radio         Paris         F         300         A F           873         SER         Many         F         10-25         E*           873         American Forces Network         Frankfurt         D         150         BC           873         ABC Radio Ulster         Enniskillen         G         1         E           873         BBC Radio Wales         Washford         G         100         A F           873         BBC Radio Wales         Washford         G         100         A F           881         BBC Radio Wales         Washford         G         100         A F           891         R1A I         Algiers         ALG         600/300         C*           891         Radio S38         Hulsberg         HOL         20         B G           890         RAL Uno         Milan         I         600         B G           809						C+
828         NDR         Hanover         D         20/5         C*           837         France Info         Nancy         F         200         C*           855         RNE 1         Murcia         E         300         C*           854         La City Radio         Paris         F         300         A F           873         SER         Many         F         10-25         E*           873         American Forces Network         Frankfurt         D         150         BC           873         ABC Radio Ulster         Enniskillen         G         1         E           873         BBC Radio Wales         Washford         G         100         A F           873         BBC Radio Wales         Washford         G         100         A F           881         BBC Radio Wales         Washford         G         100         A F           891         R1A I         Algiers         ALG         600/300         C*           891         Radio S38         Hulsberg         HOL         20         B G           890         RAL Uno         Milan         I         600         B G           809						C+
1877   1878   1879						C+
SER						C* E*
Because   Beca						C* E*
SER						U" E"
American Forces Network						ABCE*
BBC Radio Ulster						
882         BBC Radio Wales         Washford         G         100         A F           891         RTA 1         Algiers         ALG         600/300         C*           891         Radio 538         Hulsberg         HOL         20         BC           891         Radio 538         Hulsberg         HOL         20         BC           809         RAI Uno         Milan         I         600         BC           809         BBC Radio 5 Live         Many         G         0.25-200         B B           918         Radio Slovenia         Domzale         SVN         500/100         B C           927         Radio Een/927 Live         Wolverterm         BEL         300         A           927         Radio Een/927 Live         Wolverterm         BEL         300         A           935         Bremen 1         Bremen         D         50/10         B           945         France Blue         Toulouse         F         300         B           945         Onda Cera Radio         Madrid         E         20         C*           945         Onda Cera Radio         Madrid         E         20         C*						BC*E
882         BBC Radio Wales         Washford         G         100         A F           881         RTA 1         Algiers         ALG         600/300         C*           891         Radio 538         Hulsberg         HOL         20         BC           990         RAI Uno         Milan         I         600         BC           909         BBC Radio 5 Live         Many         G         0.25-200         B B           918         Radio Slovenia         Domzale         SVN         500/100         B C           918         Radio Intercontinental         Madrid         E         20         E*           927         Radio Een/927 Live         Wolverterm         BEL         300         A           936         Bremen 1         Bremen         D         50/10         B           945         France Blue         Toulouse         F         300         B           945         Onda Cera Radio         Madrid         E         20         C*           954         Onda Cera Radio         Madrid         E         20         C*           977         Nation Position Fland Mal Nation         D         100         B         C		BBC Radio Ulster				
B71		BBC Radio Wales	Washford	_G		ABE
				ALG		C*
800		Radio 538				BC*
BBC Radio 5 Live   Many   G   0.25-200   BE		RAI Uno		i		B C*
918         Radio Slovenia         Domzale         SVN         500/100         8 6           918         Radio Intercontinental         Madrid         F         20         E*           927         Radio Fen/927 Live         Wolvertern         BEL         300         A           936         Bremen 1         Bremen         D         50/10         B           945         France Blue         Toulouse         F         300         8 6           945         Onda Cera Radio         Madrid         E         20         C*           954         Onda Cera Radio         Pori         FIN         600         8 0           972         Nard Deutscher Rundfunk INIRBI Hamburn         D         100         8 6				G		
918         Radio Intercontinental         Madrid         F         20         E*           927         Radio Een/927 Live         Wolverterm         BEL         300         A           936         Bremen         D         50/10         B           945         France Blue         Toulouse         F         300         B           954         Onda Cera Radio         Madrid         E         20         C*           963         YLE Radio         Pori         FIN         600         B           972         Nard Resistable Readfork INIRBI Hamburn         D         100         B						B C* E*
936         Bremen I         Bremen D         50/10         B           945         France Blue         Toulouse         F         300         B (           954         Onda Cera Radio         Madrid         E         20         C*           963         YLE Radio         Pori         FIN         600         B (           972         Nurd Deutscher Rundfunk (NIRB) Hamburg         D         100         B (						
945         France Blue         Toulouse         F         300         B 0           954         Onda Cera Radio         Madrid         E         20         C*           963         Y LE Radio         Pori         FIN         600         B 0           972         Nurd Desitarber Bundfunk INDBI Hamburn         D         100         B 6						
954 Onda Cera Radio Madrid E 20 C* 963 YLE Radio Pori FIN 600 B C 972 Nord Deutscher Bundfunk INIRIN I Bumburn D 100 B 6						
963 Y.E. Radio Pori FIN 600 8 C 972 Nord Deutscher Bundfunk (NOB) Hamburn D 100 B C						8 C*
972 Nord Deutscher Bundfink (NOB) Hamburg D 100 B (						C* E*
972 Nord Deutscher Rundfunk (NOR) Hamburg D 100 B C						B C* E*
			Hamburg	D		B C* E*
981 RTA 2 Algeirs ALG 500/300 B 0				ALG	600/300	B C. E.
990 Deutschlandfunk (DLF) Berlin D 100 C*						C* E*
990 Radio Bilbao Bilbao E 10 C*						C* E*
990 BBC Radio Scotland G B						R
			Madrid		EU	C* E*

999	Superioustic	rans			U
1008	Radio 10 Gold	Flevoland	HOL	400	ABC
1017	Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)	Wolfsheim	D	100	B C* E*
1026	SER	Many	E	5-10	E*
1035	Radio Nacional	Porto Alto	POR	100	B C° E°
1044	RTM: C	Sebaa Aioun	MRC	300	C*
1044	MDR Info	Dresden	D	20	Γ*
	MDU IIIIO	Dresuen			<u></u>
1044	Radio San Sebastian	San Sebastian	<u>E</u>	10	C* E*
1053	Talksport	Droitwich	G	500	B E B C* E*
1062	Denmark Radio P3	Kalunborg	DNK	250	B C* F*
					0 U E
1071	Euskadi Irratia	Bilbao	E	50	C*
1071	Talksport	Clipstone	G	1	E
1080	SER	Many	E	5-10	E*
			-		BE
1089	Talksport	Brookmans Park	G	400	
1098	RNE5	Almaria	E	10-25	E*
1098	Radio Slovensko	Nitra	SVK	50	C*
			USA/D		B E*
1107	American Forces Network	Bavaria		10	
1107	Talksport	Many	G	2	E
1125	Croatian Radio HR1	Deanovac	HRV	100	C* E*
1125	Radio 21	Houdeng	BEL	10	A E*
	naulu ZI	HOUGBING			A E
1125	BBC Radio Wales	Llandrindod Wells	G	1	C. E.
1134	Croatian Radio HR1	Zadar	HRV	600	C* E*
1143	American Forces Network	Many	USA/D	0.3-10	C*
1143					C+
1143	COPE	Many	E	2-5	ET.
1152	RNE 5	Many	F	10-20	B E*
1179	Swedish Radio	Solvesborg	S	600/300	B C* E*
					0 U L
1179	Radio Canada International	Solvesborg	CAN/S	600/300	U
1179	Radio Nederland	Solvesborg	HDL/S	600/300	C*
1188	Radio Twee	Kuurne	BEL	5	ABC*
					D.C.
1197	Virgin Radio	Many	G	0.2-2	BE
1206	France Info	Bordeaux	F	300	C* E*
1215	Virgin Radio	Many	G	0.32-200	BE
1224			E		C* E*
	Radio Popular	San Sebastian		10	<u>_</u>
1233	Virgin Radio	Many	G	0.1-0.5	Ł
1242	Virgin Radio	Many	G	0.5-2	BE
1242	France Info	Marseille	F	150	C*
					D 00 50
1251	Radio 747	Hulsberg	HOL	10	B C* E*
1260	Virgin Radio	Lvdd	G	1	R
1269	Deutschlandfunk (DLF)	Neumunster	D	300	B C* E*
					D 0 L
1278	France Bleu	Strasbourg	F	300_	B C*
1287	SER	Many	Е	5-10	B C* E*
1296	BBC World Service	Orfordness	Ğ	500	
					C*
1296	COPE	Valencia	E	20	<u></u>
1314	NRK Euuropakanalen	Kvitsoy	NOR	1200	B C* E*
1341	BBC Radio Ulster	Lisnagarvey	G	100	BC*E
					D C + E
1350	Radio Orient	Nancy	LBN/F	300	BC*E
1368	Manx Radio	Douglas, IOM	G	20	B C E*
1377	France Info	Lille	F	300	ABCE*
1395	Big L Radio London	Trintelhaven	HOL	120	B C+ E+
				120	B C* E*
1404	France Info	Brest	F	20	
1413	RNE 5	Many	Е	5-10	E*
1422	Deutschlandfunk (DLF)	Heusweiler	Ď	1200/600	B C* E*
					D.C. E.
1440	RTL + China Radio Internationa		(CHN)/LUX	1200/300	B C* E*
1440	Saudi Radio	Damman	ARS	1600	E*
1449	BBC Radio 4	Redmoss	G	2	В
					E*
1467	China Radio International	Grogoriopol	CHN/MDA	150	
				60	B C* E*
1476	Radio 1476	Vienna	AUT		
	Radio 1476				F*
1485	Radio 1476 SER	Many	E	2-5	E*
1485 1494	Radio 1476 SER France Info	Many Clermont-Ferrand	E F		E* B C* E*
1485	Radio 1476 SER	Many	E	2-5	E* C* E*
1485 1494 1494	Radio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bastia	E F	2-5	E" B C" E" C"
1485 1494 1494 1503	Radio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu RNE5	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bastia Many	E F E	2-5 20	E" B C" E" C"
1485 1494 1494 1503 1512	Radio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu RNE5 Radio Vlaanderen/Radio Een	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bastia Many Wolvertem	E F E BEL	2-5 20 300/25	E* B C* E* C*
1485 1494 1494 1503 1512 1521	Radio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu RNE5 Radio Vlaanderen/Radio Een Radio Castello	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bastia Many Wolvertem Castello	E F E BEL E	2-5 20 300/25 2	E* B C* E* C*
1485 1494 1494 1503 1512 1521	Radio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu RNE5 Radio Vlaanderen/Radio Een Radio Castello	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bastia Many Wolvertem Castello	E F E BEL E	2-5 20 300/25 2	E* B C* E* C*
1485 1494 1494 1503 1512 1521 1530	Radio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu RNE5 Radio Vlaanderen/Radio Een Radio Castello Vatican Radio	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bastia Many Wolvertem Castello Vatican City	E F F E BEL E CVA	2-5 20 300/25 2 150/450	C. C. B.C. E. C. C. E.
1485 1494 1494 1503 1512 1521 1530 1539	Badio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu RNE5 Radio Vlaanderen/Radio Een Radio Castello Vatican Radio Evangeliums Rundfunk	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bastia Many Wolvertem Castello Vatican City Mainflingen	E F E BEL E CVA D	2-5 20 300/25 2 150/450 700/120	B C . E . C . B C . E . C . C . C . C . C . C . C . C .
1485 1494 1494 1503 1512 1521 1530 1539 1557	Radio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu RNE5 Radio Vlaanderen/Radio Een Radio Castello Vatican Radio Evangeliums Rundfunk France Info	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bastia Many Wolvertem Castello Vatican City Mainflingen Nice	E F F E BEL E CVA D F	2-5 20 300/25 2 150/450	E. B.C. C.
1485 1494 1494 1503 1512 1521 1530 1539 1557	Radio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu RNE5 Radio Vlaanderen/Radio Een Radio Castello Vatican Radio Evangeliums Rundfunk France Info	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bastia Many Wolvertem Castello Vatican City Mainflingen Nice	E F E BEL E CVA D	2-5 20 300/25 2 150/450 700/120 300	B C . E . C . B C . E . C . C . C . C . C . C . C . C .
1485 1494 1494 1503 1512 1521 1530 1539 1557 1575	Badio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu RNE5 Radio Vlaanderen/Radio Een Radio Castello Vatican Radio Evangeliums Rundfunk France Info Radio Nouveaux Talents	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bastia Many Wolvertem Castello Vatican City Mainflingen Nice Paris	E F F E BEL E CVA D F	2-5 20 300/25 2 150/450 700/120 300 5	E. B.C. C.
1485 1494 1494 1503 1512 1521 1530 1539 1557 1575	Badio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu RNE5 Radio Vlaanderen/Radio Een Radio Castello Vatican Radio Evangeliums Rundfunk France Info Radio Nouveaux Talents SER	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bestia Many Wolvertem Castello Vatican City Mainflingen Nice Paris Many	E F E BEL E CVA D F F	300/25 2 150/450 700/120 300 5	C. E. C. B.C. C. E. C. C. B.C. C. C. B.C. C. B.C. C. C. B.C. E. C.
1485 1494 1494 1503 1512 1521 1530 1539 1557 1575 1575 1593	Badio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu RNE5 Badio Vlaanderen/Radio Een Radio Castello Vatican Radio Evangeliums Rundfunk France Info Radio Nouveaux Talents SER Voice of America	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bastia Many Wolvertem Castello Vatican City Mainflingen Nice Paris Many Many Kuwait	E F E BEL E CVA D F F E USA/KWT	2-5 20 300/25 2 150/450 700/120 300 5 5 150	C. C
1485 1494 1494 1503 1512 1521 1530 1539 1557 1575	Badio 1476 SER France Info France Bleu RNE5 Radio Vlaanderen/Radio Een Radio Castello Vatican Radio Evangeliums Rundfunk France Info Radio Nouveaux Talents SER	Many Clermont-Ferrand Bestia Many Wolvertem Castello Vatican City Mainflingen Nice Paris Many	E F E BEL E CVA D F F	300/25 2 150/450 700/120 300 5	C. C. E. C. C. E. C. C. C. C. E. C. C. C. E. C. C. E. C. C. E. C.

\* = dark

Listeners:-

A Phil Townsend
B L Jesson, Aberdeen
C Simon Hockenhull, Bristol

D Mike Casey, Manchester E David Bullock, Derbyshire

#### **Local Radio Table**

kHz	Service	Svc area/TX site	kW	SWL
558	Spectrum	Crystal Palace	1	AC
603	Capital Gold	Littlebourne	0.1	AC
630	BBC 3CR	Luton	0.2	ACD
666	BBC Radio York	York	0.5	D
666	Classic Gold	Exeter	0.34	С
729	BBC Essex	Manningtree	0.2	Α
738	BBC Hereford & Worcester	Worcester	0.037	A C
756	Magic Maldwyn	Newtown	0.63	C
765	BBC Essex	Chelsmford	0.5	AÇD
774	BBC Radio Kent	Littlebourne	0.7	A
774	BBC Asian Network	West Yorkshire	0.5	D*
792	Classic Gold	Bedford	0.275	ACD
801	BBC Radio Devon	Barnstaple	2	C
828	Classic Gold	Bournemouth	0.27	A C
828	BBC Asian Network	Wolverhampton	0.2	CD
828	Classic Gold	Luton	0.2	CD
837	BBC Asian Network	Leicester	0.5	ACD
855	BBC Radio Norfolk	Norwich	1.5	A C*
855	Sunshine 855	Ludlow	0.15	C
873	BBC Radio Norfolk	West Lynn	0.3	ACD
945	Capital Gold	Bexhill	0.7	A
945	Classic Gold	Derby	0.2	D
954	Classic Gold	Torbay	0.4	C C
954	Classic Gold	Hereford	0.16	C
963	Asian Club	Hackney	0.95	A C A C
972	Asian Club	Southall	1	AC
990	BBC Radio Devon	Exeter	1	C
990	Classic Gold	Wolverhampton	0.09	CD
999	BBC Radio Solent	Fareham	1	A C
999	Valleys Radio	Ebbw Vale	0.3	C
999	Classic Gold GEM	Nottingham	0.25	D
1017	Classic Gold	Shropshire	0.63	AC
1026	BBC Radio Jersey	Trinity	1	C
1026	BBC Radio Cambridgeshire	Cambridge	0.5	AC
1026	BBC Sheffield	Sheffield	1	D
1035	Kismet Radio	Crystal Palace	1	AC
1116	BBC Radio Derby	Derby	1	D
1116	Valleys Radio	Ebbw Vale	1	С
1116	BBC Radio Guernsey	Rohais	0.5	Č

kHz	Service	Svc area/TX site	kW	SWL
1134	Kool AM	Harlow	0.001	Α
1152	Capital Gold	Birmingham	3	CD
1161	BBC 3CR	Bedford	0.1	D*
1170	Swansea Sound	Swansea	0.58	C
1170	Classic Gold Amber	Ipswich	0.28	Α
1170	Signal's Big AM	Stoke on Trent	0.2	D
1170	Capital Gold	Portsmouth	0.12	Ĉ
1242	Capital Gold	Maidstone	0.32	A B C*
1251	Classic Gold Amber	Bury St Edmunds	0.76	B C*
1260 1260	Classic Gold	Bristol	1.6	В
1260	Sabras Sound	Leicester	0.29	D
1278	Classic Gold	Bradford	0.43	C*
1296	Radio XL	Birmingham	10	BCD
1323	Capital Gold	Brighton	0.5	ABC
1359	Classic Gold Breeze	Chelmsford	0.28	A
1368	BBC Southern Counties Radio	Duxhurst	0.5	A
1431	Classic Gold Breeze	Southend	0.35	A C D*
1431	Classic Gold	Reading	0.14	C
1449	BBC Asian Network	Peterborough	0.15	Ď*
1458	Sunrise	London	125	A C
1458	BBC Asian Network	Birmingham	5	CD*
1485	BBC Southern Counties Radio	Brighton	1	A
1485	Clasic Gold	Newbury	1	C
1503	Sound Radio	London	?	A
1503	BBC Radio Stoke	Staffordshire	1	B C* D*
1503 1521	Classic Gold	Reigate	0.64	A C* D*
1521	Forest of Dean Community Rai		Coleford	0.1 C
1530	Classic Gold	Huddersfield	0.74	B C*
1530	Capital Gold	Worcester	0.52	CD
1530	BBC Radio Essex	Southend	0.15	A
1548	Magic AM	Sheffield	0.74	A D
1557	Classic Gold	Northampton	0.76	C*
1566	County Sound	Guildford	0.8	A C*
1566	BBC Somerset Sound	Taunton	0.6	BCD*
1584	BBC Radio Nottingham	Clipstone	1	D
1584	BBC Hereford & Worcester	Woofferton	0.3	C
1584	Turkish Radio	London	0.2	Ā
1602	Desi Radio	Southalt	0.07	A C*

C

\* = dark

Listeners:-A Phil Townsend, London A B L Jesson, Aberdeen

Simon Hockenhull, Bristol David Bullock, Derbyshire

#### **Short Wave Table**

MHz	UTC	Service	Country	Lang	SINPO	SWI
0000-090		1724	110.4		*****	00
5.755	0353	KAU	USA	Eng	34444	DB
5,765	0354	WWCR	USA	Eng	44444	DB
5810	0256	Family Radio	USA	Eng	34444	DB
5.835	0357	Radio Liberty	USA	Eng	34434	DB
5.850	0355	World Harvest Radio	USA	Eng	55455	DB
5865	0257	Voice of Greece	GRC	Gre	33333	DB
5.900	0259	Radio Bulgaria	BUL	Bul	44444	DB
5.910	0300	Radio Ukraine Int.	UKR	Aus	22222	DB
5.925	0400	Radio France Int.	F	Fre	55555	DB
5.935	0400	WWCR	USA	Eng	34433	DB
5.935	0535	WWCR	USA	Enq	44334	BC
5.945	0301	Voice of Russia	RUS	Rus	55555	DB
5.955	0539	Radio Nederland	HOL	Dut	55444	DB
5.975	0542	Voice of Vietnam	VIE	Eng	32342	DB
6.000	0325	Radio Havana Cuba	CUB	Eng	55434	MC
6.005	0544	BBC World Service	G/ASC	Eng	43334	DB
6.015	0305	Deutsche Welle	D	Ger	5555	DB
6.015	0546	Radio Nederland	HOL	Dut	55344	DB
6.040	0118	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	55445	MC
6.055	0548	Radio Exterior de Espana	E	Spa	45344	DB
6.060	0005	RAI Int.		Enq	34533	SH
6.065	0329	WYFR	USA	Eng	44433	MC
6.065	0549	Radio Sweden	S	Swe	55455	DB
6.075	0550	Deutsche Welle	D	Ger	55455	DB
6.155	0551	ORF Radio Austria Int.	AUT	Ger	45455	DB.
6.175	0104	Voice of Vietnam	VTN/CAN		44443	MC
6.195	0552	BBC World Service	G	Eng	55555	DB
7,125	0555	Radio Nederland	HOL	Dut	55555	DB
7.135	0556	Radio France Int.	F	Fre	55555	DB
7.135	0630	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	33333	TW
7.160	0345	BBC World Service	G/ASC	Eng	54434	MC
7.160	0557	BBC World Service	G	Eng	44444	DB
7.240	0600	Voice of Russia	RUS	Rus	55555	DB
7,355	0540	WYFR	USA	Ger	55445	BC
7,355	0602	Family Radio	USA	Eng	55455	DB
7,440	0020	Radio Ukraine Int.	UKR	Eng	35333	SH
7.465	0530	WHRA	USA	Eng	54445	BC
7,465	0604	WWCR	USA	Eng	55545	DB
7.490	0605	WJIE	USA	Eng	34443	DB
		T Int.	TWN			DB
7.570	0608	WEWN	USA	Eng	55545	DB
	1	Pod to				
		Radio Int	1.079.4			DD
4	1		HRV			DB
	11					1.00
			_			VP
9.505	0029	Deutsche Welle	D	Eng	77772	PH
			D	_		
9.560	0613	YLE Radio Finland	FIN	Fin	44444	DB
	18	Int.				
9,580	0015	R				
			'A			
9.665	0417	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	55555	DB

MHz	UTC	Service	Country	Lang	SINPO	SWL	MHz	UTC	Service	Country	Lang	SINPO	SWL
9.710	0616	Radio Exterior de Espana	E	Spa	55444	DB	15.595	1135	Vatican Radio	CVA	Eng	35433	SH
9.710	0845	Radio Vilnius	LTU	Ger	45444	VP	15.600	1050	V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	IRN	Enq	33442	MC
9.735	0617	Deutsche Welle	D	Ger	55555	DB	15.640	0930	Kol Israel	ISR	Eng	35433	SH
9.790	0618	Radio France Int.	F	Fre	33333	DB	15.675	1140	Radio Ukraine Int.	UKR	Eng	35433	SH
9.830	0619	Croatian Radio	HRV	Cro	55444	DB	15.700	1136	Radio Bulgaria	BUL	Eng	24122	EM
9.840	0620	RDP Portugal	POR	Por	55455	DB	15.725	1121	Radio Mi Amigo		Eng	25212	EM
9.870	0031	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	44444	RH	17.490	0925	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	44444	TW
9.870	0658	Trans World Radio	MCO	Eng	55243	EM	17.510	0935	All India Radio	IND	Mus	33333	TW
9.880	0707	Radio Prague	CZE	Eng	35533	SH	17.515	0947	Vatican Radio	CVA	Mus	45444	TW
9.885	0800	Radio New Zealand Int.	NZL	Eng	32222	BC	17.535	0925	Kol Israel	ISR	Heb	34333	TW
9.895	0621	Radio Nederland	HOL	Dut	55555	DB	17.640	1105	BBC World Service	G	Eng	45233	EM
9.970	0622	RTBF	BEL.	Fre	44444	DB	17.755	1031	Radio Farda	USA/GRC	Far	45443	MC
11.580	0623	Family Radio	USA	Eng	55455	DB	17,830	1154	BBC World Service	G/ASC	Eng	35332	MC
11.625	0625	Vatican Radio	CVA	Fre	44444	DB	17.835	1106	Radio Pakistan	PAK	Eng	45232	EM
11,655	0626	Radio Nederland	HOL	Dut	44444	DB	17.895	1000	All India Radio	IND	Eng	45443	MC
11.700	0627	Radio France Int.	F	Fre	35533	DB	19.010	1041	Radio Free Afghanistan	USA/KWT		45444	MC
11.755	0628	YLE Radio Finland	FIN	Fin	44444	DB	21,470	1058	BBC World Service	G/SEY	Eng	25232	MC
11.760	0527	Radio Havana Cuba	CUB	Eng	33222	EM	21.745	0948	Radio Prague	CZE	Cze	34333	TW
11.865	0649	Trans World Radio	MCO	Eng	55243	EM	21.830	1150	RDP Portugal	POR	Por	55434	MC
11.935	0629	Radio Nederland	HOL	Dut	55445	DB	21.850	1003	Vatican Radio	CVA	Mus	27772	TW
11.960	0630	Radio Jordan	JOR	Ara	44444	DB	1200-15		YOUGHTTBOILD	9471	14100	- Control of Control	
13.710	0710	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	54444	BC	6.140	1308	Deutsche Welle	D	Eng	45544	SH
15.460	0705	Radio Slovakia Int.	SVK	Ena	54444	BC	6.156	1334	ORF Radio Austria Int.	AUT	Ger	25322	SH
		1.000111.000111.000	AUS	Eng	35222	EM	11.660	1435	Radio Australia	AUS	Eng	24122	EM
17.750	0530	Radio Australia	USA/GRC			MC	11,690	1410	Radio Jordan	JOR	Eng	35433	SH
17.845	0802	Radio Farda	RUS		45534 45333	BC	11,755	1315	YLE Radio Finland	FIN	Ena	55545	VP
21.790	0750	Voice of Russia	HUS	Eng	40000	DU	11.830	1306	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	25322	SH
0900-12		0		r	0.4000	TW		1233	Radio Polonia	POL	Eng	25533	SH
6.065	0935	Radio Sweden	S	Eng	34333		11.850	1330	Radio Cairo	EGY	Fin	45544	VP
6.140	0906	Deutsche Welle	D	Eng	55455	MC	12,050		AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	S	Eng	15521	SH
7,465	0935	WHRI	USA	Eng	35232	EM	13.580	1235	Radio Sweden	CZE		44444	VP
9.545	0920	Deutsche Welle	D	Swe	55555	VP	13.580	1315	Radio Prague		Ara	45242	EM
9,790	1000	Radio Nederland	HOL	Eng	35122	EM_	13.635	1344	Voice Int.	AUS	Eng		1.000
9.830	1125	Croatian Radio	HRV	Cro	44333	80	13.650	1247	China Radio Int.	CHN/ALB	Eng	35433 44333	SH
9.880	1000	Radio Prague	CZE	Cze	33333	TW	13.685	1215	Voice Int.	AUS	Eng		
9.885	0920	Radio New Zealand Int.	NZL.	Eng	21111	TW	13.685	1314	Voice Int.	AUS	Eng	45232	EM. VP
9.895	0914	Radio Nederland	HOL	Dut	44444	TW	13.730	1235	ORF Radio Austria Int.	AUT	Eng	34433	
9.985	0946	WWCR	USA	Eng	23432	MC	13,730	1336	ORF Radio Austria Int.	AUT	Ger	25443	SH
11,615	1035	Radio Prague	CZE	Eng	55555	EM	13,790	1349	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	55244	EM
11.700	11 <u>42</u>	Radio Bulgaria	BUL.	Eng	35534	SH	13.830	1207	Croatian Radio	HRV	Cro	25543	SH
11.740	0942	Vatican Radio	CVA	?	44444	TW	15,105	1338	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	24432	MC
11.755	0930	YLE Radio Finland	FIN	Fin	44444	TW	15.120	1302	Voice of Nigeria	NIG	Eng	32421	SH
12.020	0925	RDP Portugal	POR	Par	34333	TW	15.205	1420	Voice Int.	AUS	Eng	25522	SH
12.085	1005	Radio Mongolia	MNG	Mus	22222	TW	<u>15.22</u> 5	1238	Voice of Turkey	TUR	Eng	45243	EM
13.685	1007	Voice Int.	AUS	Eng	11111	TW				S	Eng	34433	SH
								1 7					
13.730	0940	ORF Radio Austria Int.	AUT	Ger	44444	TW	15.255	1244	Voice of Turkey	TUR	Eng	45434	SH
13.730	1012	Int.			44444	TW	15.310				Eng	45544	ŞH
						TW	15.310	1334	WHRI	USA	Eng	44443	MC
13,820	0944	Croatian Radio	HRV	Ger	44444	TW	15.400	1223	YLE Radio Finland	FIN	Fin	44333	TW
13.820	1015	Croatian Radio	HRV	Eng	22222	TW	15.405	1345	HCJB	EQAYAUS	Eng	34122	EM
13.840	0945	IRRS		Eng	44444	TW	15.485	1209	BBC World Service	G	Eng	45434	SH
13.840	1017	IRRS	1	Eng	44444	TW							
1			AK				1						
15,100	1100	Radio Pakistan	PAK	Eng	15211	EM .	15.615	1446	Radio France Int.	F	Eng	33422	SH
1	102			0	- 14		15.735		Radio Sweden	S	Eng	44444	TW
,	706					TW							
400	11						17,490	1211					
15.595		Vatican Radio	CVA	Mile	56666	TW	17.490		China Radio Int.	CHN			
								100 150	The state of the s				

MHz 17,490	UTC_ 1404	Service China Radio Int.	Country	Lang Eng	<b>SINPO</b> 555545	SWI MC
17.640	1224	BBC World Service	G	Eng	33442	MC
17.645	1415	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	53334	BC_
17,715	1214	ORF Radio Austria Int.	AUT	Eng	45433	MC
17,775	1232	Radio Tashkent Int.	UZB	Eng	24421	SH
17.775	1341	Radio Tashkent Int.	UZB	Eng	35132	EM
17.800 17.815	1422 1225	Radio Canada Int. Radio France Int.	CAN	Eng	35522 43444	SH_ BC
19.010	1228	Radio Free Afghanistan	USA/AFG	Ara?	15521	SH
21.470	1405	BBC World Service	G/ASC	Eng	45434	MC
21.570	1235	Radio Exterior de Espana	E	Spa	45455	MC
21.570	1454	Radio Exterior de Espana	E	Spa	55534	SH
21,610	1255	Radio Exterior de Espana	E	Spa	55444	BC
21.610	1452	Radio Exterior de Espana	E	Spa	55534	ŞH
21.620	1209	Radio France Int.	F	Eng	55243	EM
21.640	1300	Voice of Africa	LBY/F	Ara	55434	BC
21.700	1250	Radio Exterior de Espana	Ę	Spa	44333	BC
21.745_	1315	Radio Prague	CZE	Eng	23222	VP
21.850	1203	Vatican Radio	CVA	lta	54444	MÇ
500-180		Oresida Procedenta I	0.44	Г	24222	Es a
5.920 5.930	1630	Radio Slovakia Int. Radio Prague	SVK CZE	Eng Eng	34222 25522	SH
6.140	1540	Deutsche Welle	D	Eng	45433	SH
6.155	1620	ORF Radio Austria Int.	AUT	Spa	44434	VP
7.285	1734	Radio Polonia	POL	Eng	34333	EM
7.345	1640	Radio Slovakia Int.	SVK	Eng	33333	TW
9.345	1740	Kol Israel	ISR	Eng	44333	BC
9.385	1742	Adventist World Radio	G/?	Enq	34222	EM
9.410	1845	BBC World Service	G/CYP	Ger	34343	VP
9.475	1750	Radio Australia	AUS	Eng	43334	BC
9.510	1622	BBC World Service	G	Eng	34333	TW
9.645	1600	Vatican Radio	CVA	lta	33333	GG
9.695_	1728	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	55434	MC
9.700	1600	Voice of America	USA	Eng	44444	TW
9.725	1705	Radio Prague	CZE	Eng	44323	EM
9.890	1738	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng_	45554	EM
9.895	1545	Radio Nederland	HOL	Dut	34333	TW
9.980	1615	AFRTS Vision of Buscin	RUS	Eng Eng	34433 34232	VP EM
11.510 11.690	1737 1605	Voice of Russia Radio Jordan	JOR	Eng	43334	PT
11.750	1630	YLE Radio Finland	FIN	Fin	44444	PT
11.880	1732	Radio Cairo	EGY	Eng	32322	EM
11.940	1645	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	44444	PT
11.965	1500	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	44444	PT
11.985	1737	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	42332	EM
12.040	1515	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	44333	PT
12.065	1542	Vatican Radio	ÇVA	Eng	23422	SH
13.460	1500	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	44444	PŢ
13,760	1535	Voice of Korea	KRE	Eng	43444	FM
15.100	1608	Radio Pakistan	PAK	Eng	25532	SH
15.105	1515	Voice of America	USA/?	Eng	_44333	BC
15 160	1612	Radio France Int.	F/AFS	Eng	24433	SH
15.205	1517	Voice Int.	AUS	Enq	45534	MC
15.235	1704	Channel Africa	AFS	Eng	55354	EM
15.245	1505	Voice of Korea	KRE	Eng Eng	43444	PM VP
15.310 15.355	1640 1733	BBC World Service Radio Japan	G/THA	Eng	23422 44243	EM
15.400	1630	BBC World Service	G/ASC	Eng	44444	VP
15.455	1547	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	45544	SH
15.475		Africa No1	GAB	Fre	44444	PT
15.725	1610	Radio Pakistan	PAK	Eng	15521	SH
17.490		China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	44444	GG
1		2011/12/2016/00/2016				
17	1740				34232	
1					_	RΜ
17.810	1741	United Nations Radio				
17.850	1615	Radio France Int.	F	Eng	15421	SH
7	1.1					
21.455	1720	WYFR	USA			
21.470		BBC World Service				
n+ ~~~	1	140/00	1104	E	10011	r
21.680	1739	WYFR	USA	Eng	15211	EM
1800-19	<b>XO</b>	int.				
	1	ITT.				
		Ti				
05	1803			Far		
U.J	1000	Ti		· CH		
						V
9.475	1812	Radio Australia	AUS	Eng	33333	EM
9.4	1809		RUS	Eng	44444	FM
9.485	1839	IBRA Radio	S	Eng	33443	MC
	14	Int.				
9,530			CAN	Eng	43243	EM
-	_			-		
			ARM			EM
9,785	1845	Voice of Turkey	TUR	Enq	44444	EM
11.675	1810		RUŞ	Eng	54434	BC
11		Pill				
11						
12.015	1824	Voice of Korea	KRE	Eng	32332	EM
13.7				ng	55555	FM
1 7						
	181			_		
<u>15.1</u> 90	1842	Radio Pillipinas	PHL	Eng	24212	EM
	14					
17.000	4000	MARIDA	1104	C	Apono	200
17.640 17.720	1820	WHRA Radio Pillipinas	USA PHL	Eng Eng	44333 45233	BC EM

Vatican Radio RAI Int. Radio Budapest Radio Sweden YLE Radio Finland Laser hot hits Radio Belarus Radio Nederland Radio Thalland Vof Islamic Rep. of Iran Voice of Niceria Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vetnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran Voice of Niceria	CVA I HING S FIN G BLR HOL THA RIN NIG BLR RUS LIND OHN IND AUS	Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	55545 32232 44344 55555 44444 34334 44444 34232 44433 45344 43333 34333 44444	MC EM EM TW GG FM EM TW EM FM	12,085 12,160 13,610 13,625 13,780 13,795 15,150 15,195 15,290 15,325 15,375 15,665	2014 2020 2015 2058 2019 2014 2000 2012 2000 2000 2034	Radio Damascus WWCR Radio Damascus ? Deutsche Welle Vatican Radio Voice of Indonesia WYFR Radio Exterior de Espana Radio Canada Int.	SYR USA SYR ? D CVA INS USA E CAN	Eng Eng Png ? Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	35333 45232 34322 77772 56545 55455 24232 56655 53344 44444	EM EM TW MC MC EM EM EM EM
RAI Int. Radio Budapest Radio Sweden YVE Radio Finland Laser hot hits Radio Belarus Radio Nederland Radio Thailand V of Islamic Rep. of Iran Voice of Niceria Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Radio Int. Radio Belarus Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Mederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	I HNG S FIN G BLR HOL THA IRN NIG BLF RUS IND CHN IND AUS	Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	32232 44344 55555 44444 34334 44444 34232 44433 45344 43333 34333 44444	EM EM TW GG FM EM TW EM FM	13.610 13.625 13.780 13.795 15.150 15.195 15.290 15.325 15.375	2015 2058 2019 2014 2000 2012 2000 2000	Radio Damascus ? Deutsche Welle Vatican Radio Voice of Indonesia WYFR Radio Exterior de Espana	? D CVA INS USA E	Eng ? Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	34322 27772 56545 55455 24232 55555 53344	EM TW MC MC EM EM EM
Radio Budapest Radio Sweden YJE Radio Finland Laser hot hits Radio Belarus Radio Nederland Radio Nederland Radio Thailand Vof Islamic Rep. of Iran Voice of Niceria Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Radio Redio Radio Redio Radio Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	HNG S FIN G BLR HOU THA IRN NIG BLI IND CHN IND AUS	Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	44344 55555 44444 34334 44444 34232 44433 45344 43333 34333 44444	EM TW GG FM EM TW EM	13.625 13.780 13.795 15.150 15.195 15.290 15.325 15.375	2058 2019 2014 2000 2012 2000 2000	? Deutsche Welle Vatican Radio Voice of Indonesia WYFR Radio Exterior de Espana	? D CVA INS USA E	? Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	77772 55545 55455 24232 55555 53344	TW MC MC EM EM
Redio Sweden YLE Radio Finland Laser hot hits Radio Belarus Radio Nederland Radio Thailand V of Islamic Rep. of Iran Voice of Nigeria Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vetnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	S FIN G BLF HOLL THA IRN NIG BLF RUS IND CHN IND AUS	Eng Fin Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	55555 44444 34334 44444 34232 44433 45344 43333 34333 44444	EM TW GG FM EM TW EM FM	13.780 13.795 15.150 15.195 15.290 15.325 15.375	2019 2014 2000 2012 2000 2000	Deutsche Welle Vatican Radio Voice of Indonesia WYFR Radio Exterior de Espana	D CVA INS USA E	Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	55545 55455 24232 55555 53344	MC MC EM EM
YLE Radio Finland Laser hot hits Radio Belarus Radio Belarus Radio Thailand Vof Islamic Rep. of Iran Voice of Nigeria Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	FIN G BUR HOL THA IRN NIG BUR RUS IND CHN IND AUS	Fin Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	44444 34334 44444 34232 44433 45344 43333 34333 44444	TW GG FM EM TW EM	13.795 15.150 15.195 15.290 15.325 15.375	2014 2000 2012 2000 2000	Vatican Radio Voice of Indonesia WYFR Radio Exterior de Espana	CVA INS USA E	Eng Eng Eng Eng	55455 24232 55555 53344	EM EM EM
Laser hot hits Radio Belarus Radio Nederland Radio Thailand V of Islamic Rep. of Iran Voice of Niceria Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	G BLR HOL THA IRN NIG BLR RUS IND CHN IND AUS	Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	34334 44444 34232 44433 45344 43333 34333 44444	GG FM EM TW EM FM	15.150 15.195 15.290 15.325 15.375	2000 2012 2000 2000	Voice of Indonesia WYFR Radio Exterior de Espana	INS USA E	Eng Eng Eng	24232 55555 53344	EM EM
Radio Belarus Radio Nederland Radio Thailand V of Islamic Rep. of Iran Voice of Niceria Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Radio Radio Radio Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	BLR HOL THA IRN NIG BLR RUS IND CHN IND AUS	Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	44444 34232 44433 45344 43333 34333 44444	EM TW EM FM	15.195 15.290 15.325 15.375	2012 2000 2000	WYFR Radio Exterior de Espana	USA E	Eng Eng	55555 53344	EM EM
Radio Nederland Radio Thalland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran Voice of Nigeria Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	HOL THA IRN NIG BLR RUS IND CHN IND AUS	Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	34232 44433 45344 43333 34333 44444	EM TW EM FM	15.290 15.325 15.375	2000 2000	Radio Exterior de Espana	E	Eng	53344	EM
Radio Thailand V of Islamic Rep. of Iran Voice of Nigeria Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	THA IRN NIG BLR RUS IND CHN IND AUS	Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	44433 45344 43333 34333 44444	TW EM FM	15.325 15.375	2000					
V of Islamic Rep. of Iran Voice of Niceria Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Bep. of Iran	IRN NIG BLFI RUS IND CHN IND AUS	Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	45344 43333 34333 44444	EM FM	15.375		Radio Canada Int.	CAN	Enq	AAAAA	GG
Voice of Nigeria Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vietnam Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	NIG BLFI RUS IND CHN IND AUS	Eng Eng Eng Eng Eng	43333 34333 44444	FM	_	2024				77777	
Radio Belarus Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	BLA RUS IND CHN IND AUS	Eng Eng Eng Eng	34333 44444		15,665	2004	Radio Cairo	EGY	Eng	35232	EM
Voice of Russia All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Badio Australia Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Bep. of Iran	RUS IND CHN IND AUS	Eng Eng Eng	44444	FM		2016	WHRA	USA	Eng	45243	EM
All India Radio China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vietnam Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	IND CHN IND AUS	Eng Eng			15.785	2017	WHRI	USA	Eng	25122	EM
China Radio Int. All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	IND AUS	Eng		GG	_15.825	2019	WWCR	USA	Eng_	45243	EM_
All India Radio Radio Australia Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	IND AUS		43242	EM	17,680	2057	Voz Cristiana	CHL	\$pa	44444	FM
Radio Australia Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	AUS	C	44533	MC	17 B30	2003	BBC World Service	G/ASC	Eng	25221	SH
Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran		Enq	33442	MC	2100-00	00					
Voice of Vietnam RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	VTN	Eng	43344	FM	5.775	2110	IRRS		Eng	45233	EM
RAI Int. Radio Nederland V of Islamic Rep. of Iran		Eng	33333	EM_	5.800	2115	Radio Bulgaria	BUL	Eng	54544	SH
V of Islami <u>c Rep.</u> of Iran	1	Eng	44544	EM	5.885	2210	Vatican Radio	CVA	Ita	55545	DB
V of Islami <u>c Rep.</u> of Iran	HOL	Eng	43242	EM	5.890	2310	Vatican Radio	CVA	lta	54444	ليا
	IRN	6ng	55243	EM	5.960	2138	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	44444	FH
	KRE	Eng	35243	EM	5.975	2322	BBC World Service	G	Eng	54444	LJ
Radio Nederland	HOL	Eng	44444	FH	6.000	2330	Radio Havana Cuba	CUB	Spa	43444	FM
V of Islamic Rep. of Iran	IBN	Eng	44444	EM	6.025	2112	Radio Budapest	HNG	Eng	54444	SH
Radio Australia	AUS	Eng	34232	EM	6.025	2330	Radio Budapest	HUN	Hun	54344	W
Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	45344	SH	6.055	2111	Radio Japan	J	Eng	44334	FM
China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	55545	MC	6.060	2340	RAJ Int.	1	lta	54444	W
Radio Canada Int.	CAN	Eng	43223	FM	6.065	2144	Radio Sweden	S	Eng	44444	FH
Radio Nederland	HOL/ATN	Eng	55444	MC	6.140	2311	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	44444	FH
T. Report J. Volcani John Po.	1,765,61				6.175	2245	Voice of Vietnam	VTN/CAN	7	54434	BC.
IRRS	1	Enq	55534	MC	6.195	2345	BBC World Service	G	Eng	53434	IJ
Radio Canada Int.	CAN/S	Eng	44434	SH	6.265	2303	Radio RPI (Pirate)	HOL	Eng	44434	FM
Vatican Radio	CVA	Fre	44444	GG	6.973	2219	Galei Tzahal	ISR	Heb	55434	MC
Radio Prague	CZE	Eng	33333	PH	7.175	2239	China Radio Int.	CHN/RUS	Eng	55545	MC
RAJ Int.	l l	Eng	44243	EM	7.265	2352	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	44444	FH
Voice of Turkey	TUR	Eng	24122	EM_	7.415	2302	WBCQ	USA	Eng	44444	FM
Adventist World Radio	7/AFS	Eng	43323	BC	7.490	2106	Radio Ukraine Int.	UKR	Eng	44444	FM
Vatican Radio	CVA	Eng	55555	MC	7.500	2117	Radio Bulgaria	BUL	Eng	45434	SH
Voice of Nigeria	NIG	Eng	34232	EM	9.330	2305	WBCQ	USA	Eng	44444	FM.
China Radio Int.	CHIN	Eng	44444	FH	9.550	2311	Radio Havana Cuba	DUB	Eng	14421	SH
				BC		2341		BUL	Eng	45232	EM
										34444	FM
		-									EM
					11						EM
- Control of the Cont								CZE	Eno	55555	EM
				MC				BUL	Ena	55243	EM
				GG				EGY		35423	SH
								UZB		35344	EM
								ROU		44444	FH
								AUS	_	44334	FM
											FM
	- W1.770										BC
							THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	111111111111111111111111111111111111111			TW
											FM
											FH
T ANY HOME E COLUMN TRANSPORT THE RESERVE											TW
The state of the s											SH
Radio Canada Int.	L										TW
Radio Canada Int. China Radio Int.							7		7		TW
		BBC World Service G/CYP China Radio Int. CHN Radio Tashkent Int. UZB Radio Tashkent Int. UZB Radio Exterior de Espana E Vatigan Radio CVA Voice of America USA Radio Thailand THA Votice of Vertnam VTN Vatican Radio Int. CHN Voice of Russia RUS Radio Int. CHN Vol China Radio Int. CHN Vol China Radio Int. CHN Vol China Radio Int. CHN Vol Stamic Rep. of Iran IRN Radio Carada Int. CAN China Radio Int. CHN RAU Int. I	BBC World Service G/CYP Eng China Radio Int. CHN Eng Radio Tashkent Int. UZB Eng Vatican Radio CVA Eng Voice of America USA Eng Radio Thaniland THA Eng Voice of Vietnam VTIN Eng Vatican Radio CVA Eng China Radio Int. CHN Eng Voice of Russia RUS Eng China Radio Int. CHN Eng China Radio Int. CAN Eng China Radio Int. CAN Eng China Radio Int. CAN Eng Radio Canada Int. CHN Eng Radio Lancada Int. LAN Eng Rad	BBC World Service         G/CYP         Eng         45533           China Badio Int.         CHN         Eng         54334           Radio Tashkent Int.         LUZB         Eng         22431           Radio Exterior de Espana         E         Eng         34433           Vatiçan Radio         CVA         Eng         54544           Voice of America         USA         Eng         43344           Vatica Inaliand         THA         Eng         44343           Vatica Pladio         CVA         Eng         42443           Vatica Radio         CVA         Eng         33333           China Radio Int.         CHN         Eng         56555           Vatican Radio         CVA         Eng         57532           China Radio Int.         CHN         Eng         36433           Vof Islamic Rep. of Iran         IRN         Eng         33332           Radio Canada Int.         CAN         Eng         34232           Ining Radio Int.         CHN         Eng         34232           Roling Radio Int.         CHN         Eng         34333	BBC World Service         G/CYP         Eng         45533         SH           China Badio Int.         OHN         Eng         54334         BC           Radio Tashkent Int.         LUZB         Eng         54334         BC           Radio Exterior de Espana         E         Eng         34433         SH           Vatigan Radio         CVA         Eng         54544         MC           Volice of America         USA         Eng         43344         GG           Radio Thailand         THA         Eng         44343         EM           Volice of Vetharm         VTN         Eng         42343         MC           China Radio Int.         CHN         Eng         33333         FH           Volice of Russia         RUS         Eng         55555         FM           Vatican Radio         CVA         Eng         52532         MC           China Radio Int.         CHN         Eng         33333         FH           Vof Islamic Rep. of Iran         IRN         Eng         33333         FH           Police Radio Int.         CHN         Eng         33333         FH           Police Canada Int.         CAN         Eng         <	BBC World Service         G/CYP         Eng         45533         SH         9.715           China Badio Int.         CHN         Eng         54324         BC         9.875           Radio Tästkent Int.         LUZB         Eng         22431         SH         9.980           Vatigan Radio         CVA         Eng         34433         SH         11.600           Vatigan Radio         CVA         Eng         54544         MC         11.700           Volice of America         USA         Eng         43344         GG         11.805           Radio Thailand         THA         Eng         44343         EM         11.940           Vatice of Vertnarm         VTN         Eng         43443         MC         13.620           China Radio         CVA         Eng         43333         H         13.760           Volice of Russia         RUS         Eng         55555         FM         15.165           China Radio         CVA         Eng         35433         MC         15.205           China Radio         CVA         Eng         35433         MC         15.205           China Radio Int.         CHN         Eng         36433         <	BBC World Service         G/CYP         Eng         45533         SH         9.715         2140           China Badio Int.         CHN         Eng         54334         BC         9875         2344           Radio Tashkent Int.         LUZB         Eng         54334         BC         9.875         2342           Radio Exterior de Espana         E         Eng         32431         SH         11,600         2143           Vatigan Radio         CVA         Eng         54544         MC         11,700         2340           Volice of America         USA         Eng         43344         GG         11,885         230           Radio Thailand         THA         Eng         44343         EM         11,900         2211           Volice of Vetharm         VTN         Eng         42343         EM         11,940         2309           Vatican Radio         CVA         Eng         33333         FH         13,620         2231           China Radio Int.         CHN         Eng         35333         FH         15,165         2205           Volice of Russia         RUS         Eng         55555         FM         15,165         2205           <	BBC World Service         G/CYP         Eng         45533         SH         9.715         2140         Radio Damascus           China Badio Int         CHN         Eng         54334         BC         9.875         2344         Radio Vilnius           Radio Tashkent Int         LUZB         Eng         542431         SH         9.990         2115         Badio Vilnius           Radio Esterior de Espana         E         Eng         34433         SH         11,600         2143         Badio Pracue           Vatican Radio         CVA         Eng         54544         MC         11,700         2340         Radio Bulgaria           Voice of America         USA         Eng         43344         GG         11,835         2320         Radio Cairo           Pladio Thailand         THA         Eng         43434         EM         11,905         2141         Radio Cairo           Voice of Vertherm         VTN         Eng         42343         FM         11,905         2231         Radio Romania Int.           Valice of Vertherm         VTN         Eng         43443         MC         13,620         2231         Radio Romania Int.           Valice of Hussia         RUS         Eng         <	BBC World Service	BBC World Service         G/CYP         Eng         45533         SH         9.715         2140         Radio Damassus         SYR         Eng           China Badio Int         CHN         Eng         54334         BC         9.875         2344         Radio Damassus         SYR         Eng           Radio Tashkent Int         LUZB         Eng         54334         BC         9.990         2115         Radio Parusu         CEF         Eng         EGY         Eng         24431         SH         11,000         2143         Radio Praque         CZE         Eng         Eng         24433         SH         11,700         2340         Radio Bulgana         BUL         Eng         Eng         244343         MC         11,700         2340         Radio Praque         CZE         Eng         Eng         Leng         MC         11,700         2340         Radio Bulgana         BUL         Eng         Leng         BUL         Eng         Leng         Leng	BBC World Service

Freddy McGavin Gerald Guest L Jesson Mike Casey Phil Townsend

DXers:-Bernard Curtis David Bullock Eddie McKeown Francis Hearne Simon Hockenhull Thomas Williams

# **Equipment Used:**

Bernard Curtis - Realistic DX-390 + outdoor wire

David Bullock - Sangean ATS505 + whip

Eddie McKeown - Grundig YB400 + whip

Francis Hearne - Sharp WQT370 or Yaesu FRG-7 Vega Selena + wire

Freddy McGavin, Dublin - Roberts RC828 + indoor wire

Gerald Guest - Roberts RC818 + 10m wire

L Jesson - Icom RC R75 + indoor wire or Yaesu FT-817 + half G5RV

Mike Casey - Roberts RC828 + CTU9 + 60m indoor loop or outdoor 75m inverted dipole

Phil Townsend - AOR AR7030 + amplified frame Simon Hockenhull - Grunding YB400 + whip

Thomas Williams - Grundig YB400 or YB206

Vic Prier - Fairhaven RD500VX + Datong AD-270 or vertical

#### The SINPO code is used for broadcast station reports, here is an explanation of the code.

Signal Strength 5 excellent 4 good 3 fair 2 poor 1 barely audible	Interference 5 nil 4 slight 3 moderate 2 severe 1 extreme	Noise 5 nil 4 slight 3 moderate 2 severe 1 extreme	Propagation Disturbance 5 nil 4 slight 3 moderate 2 severe 1 extreme	Overall Merit continuous excellent continuous excel
---	---	--	--	--

# Propagation Forecasts

- Jacques D'Avignon VE3V9A
- E-mail: Jacques@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

#### How to use the Propagation Charts

The charts contain three plots. The lower dashed line represents the lowest usable frequency (LUF), or ALF (Absorption Limiting Frequency). The chances of success below this frequency are very slim.

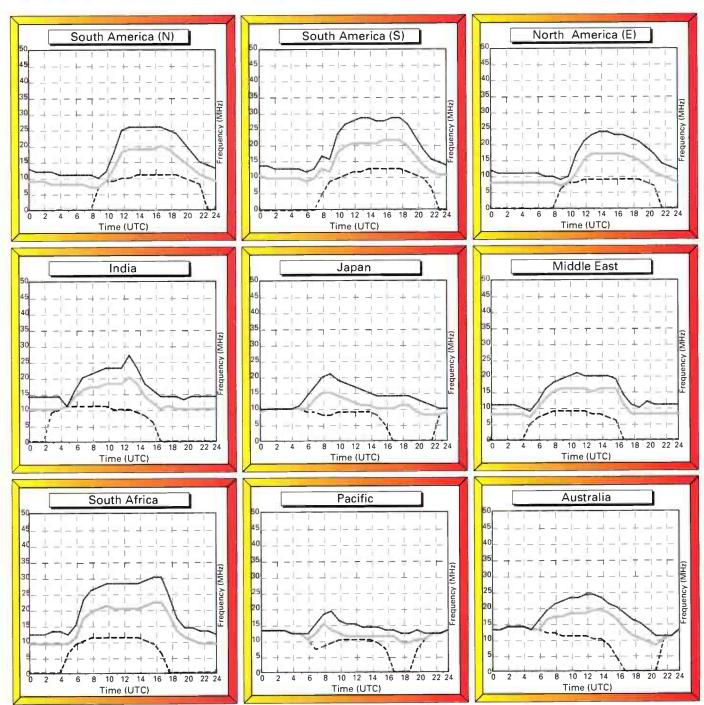
The middle line indicates the optimum working frequency (OWF) with a 90% probability of success for the particular path and time.

Lastly, the upper dashed line represents the maximum usable frequency (MUF), a 50% probability of success for the path and time.

To make use of the charts you must select the chart most closely located to the region containing the station that you wish to hear. By selecting the time chosen for listening on the horizontal axis, the best frequencies for listening can be determined by the values of the intersections of the plots against frequency.

Good luck and happy listening.

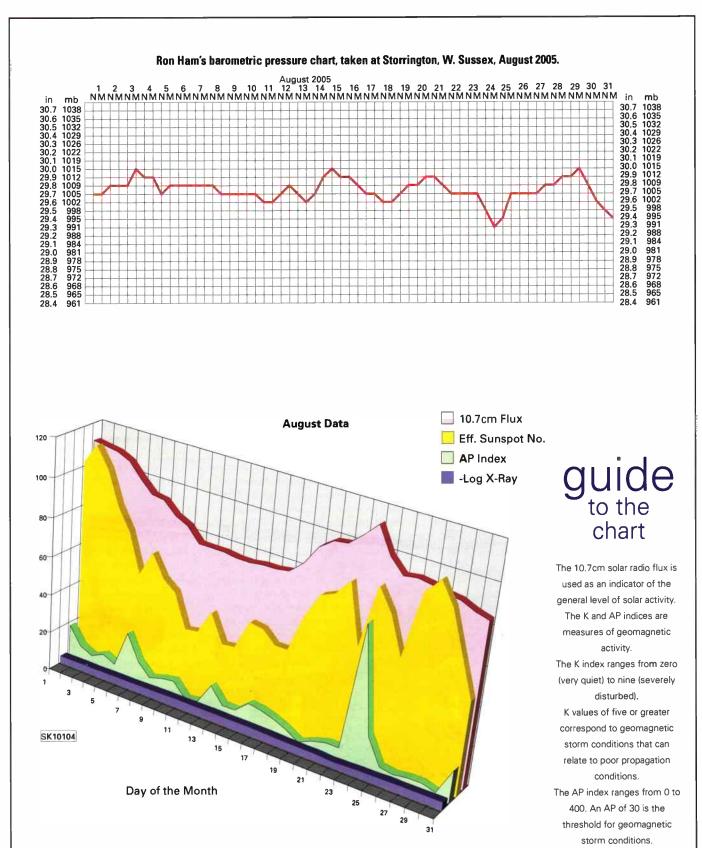
October 2005 Circuits to London



SK10103

# Propagation Extra SWM Editorial Offices, Broadstone From Size Gallonia (Signa) Extra Ext

E-mail kevin.nice@pwpublishing.ltd.uk





E-mail skyhigh@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

his month the 'Sky High' column is effectively an introduction to the SBS-1 review and is also shorter than usual. This is mainly because I wanted to include an overview of the workings SSR and Squawk codes and also because there was so much to describe, the review was longer than expected!

#### SSR Mode A and C - SQUAWK Codes

Unlike primary radar that provides a return on a radar screen to indicate the presence of an aircraft, the blip, a different form of radar is used for squawk codes. Basically, Secondary Surveillance Radar (SSR) Mode A/C, works by the interaction of two main components. A signal is transmitted from a ground radar station, which activates a device in the aircraft called a transponder. With the pilot having entered the squawk code allocated by Air Traffic, the ground radar interrogates the transponder and it transmits the four figure squawk code back to the ground station. This code can then be displayed on the radar screen and can be used to identify the radar return of each aircraft which is transponder equipped. This returned code is then processed by the Air

Traffic computer via code callsign conversion. Using this system, much more information than just the squawk code can be displayed on the radar screen, providing the controller many more parameters. These can include such information as the aircraft callsign, height readout and the destination airfield.

Air Traffic Control will ask an aircraft to squawk a four figure code, for example, 5101. The four figure codes are allocated either singly or in blocks to most of the primary civil and military Air Traffic Control units around the UK. They can also be issued for a variety of special tasks purposes such as by Police Helicopters or the Red Arrows. The largest batches are allocated to the UK area radar units, London Control, London Military, Scottish Control and so on. There are currently around 240 code allocations available to UK operators including those used by surrounding European Airspace. There can be fairly regular changes to these allocations especially to the single codes or smaller blocks.

Due to the workings of the binary system only the numbers from 0 to 7 are available, 8 and 9 are redundant and are not used. The first two digits in the squawk code indicate

the operator to which it is assigned, the 51 (01) code given as an example is used by London Control. The second two digits within a block identify each different aircraft to which they have a code allocated. The example given comes from a London Control block of codes 5101 - 5177.

An understanding of the principals of SSR is in my opinion quite relevant especially to Military aircraft monitoring. Whenever you hear an aircraft allocated a new code then you can be fairly certain that a change of Sector or ATC unit is about to take place and consequently a change of frequency. With an advance knowledge of the code allocations you can predict which ATC unit the aircraft is about to be transferred to and thereby make an educated guess at the next frequency before it is passed by ATC.

#### NATS Radar - Mode S

As part of the National Air Traffic Services nine year, £127 million plan, the first of the new UK Air Traffic Radars has become operational at Burrington in North Devon. This Primary Surveillance Radar returned to full Primary and Secondary (SSR) status in December 2003. This new radar replaces the old equipment which in some cases has been in operation for well over





20 years, it encompasses much advanced technology which will be much more reliable and includes the latest monopulse Mode S (MSSR) radar capability. It is planned that 20 radar sites will be renewed by the year 2012, with the plan being to complete two radar sites per year.

Secondary Surveillance Radar (SSR) Mode Select (Mode S) is a civil aviation initiative to overcome deficiencies associated with SSR Mode A and Mode C, currently in use by Air Traffic Services (ATS) within European States. SSR Mode S is a co-operative radar surveillance system that employs ground-based interrogators and airborne transponders.

Mode S has been designed as an evolutionary improvement to the existing SSR system operating in Modes 3 A and C. It will provide the necessary improved surveillance capability required to overcome the limitations of existing SSR and meet future traffic demands. Both ground and airborne Mode S installations will be backwards compatible and Mode S interrogators will provide surveillance of aircraft equipped with Mode S, Mode 3/A and Mode C transponders. Mode S transponders will also reply to existing Mode 3/A SSR interrogators.

It will also remove the limitation on available Mode A codes which can be used up in very busy airspace and will therefore provide capacity in the system for the expected increases in aircraft movements within the UK and Europe. At present, the system can easily become saturated by the increasing level of signals on the 1030 and 1090MHz frequencies. This leads to interference and a degradation of the "probability of detection" together with "label swaps", where information, presented to the

controller on flight A is erroneously attached to the position indicator of flight B.

Mode S surveillance affords improved position determination of SSR targets and improved functionality while reducing the number of required replies by transponders. This reduction of SSR replies is extremely beneficial to the radio frequency (r.f.) environment. This means that the full safety and effective airspace management benefits can be realised in a sustainable environment.

#### MODE-S & ADS-B

It was the plan for Mode-S SSR to be a mandatory fit to General IFR Air Traffic, (mainly Airliners, Biz-Jets and military transports), within the UK TMA and En-Route airspace by the 31 March 2005. For IFR and VFR aircraft in other types of airspace the target date is the 31 March 2008, (this will include all Air Traffic, right down to microlights). Effectively the March 2005 date became the start of a transition period with completion being expected by 31 March 2007. During this a Transition Period exemptions will be granted to aircraft operators who despite best endeavours, are unable to equip their aircraft by the required implementation dates. Quite a fair proportion of aircraft have already been converted and of course all new build aircraft will automatically be fitted with Mode S.

If you read the review starting on page 18, you will see that I've just been familiarising myself with the SBS-1 SSR receiver and decoder from Kinetic Avionics. In common with a number of other new users of the SBS-1, I initially thought that it could receive and display any aircraft with Mode-S, but I was mistaken and this is not the case. This soon became obvious when aircraft on airways

routing overhead which were clearly visible to the eye, were not being recognised by the SBS-1. Although the SBS-1 can receive all SSR Mode Select (Mode-S) transmissions it is only those which are equipped with Automatic Dependant Surveillance -Broadcast (ADS-B), which are recognised and displayed by the unit. Mode-S Transponders are capable of providing Mode-S 1090 Extended Squitter. This is a technique that combines the capabilities of the SSR Mode-S system with those of ADS-B. The Kinetic SBS-1 seeks to detect these Mode-S ADS-B 'squitters', which with the aid of GPS derived position information, i.e. latitude, longitude and height, therefore provides the location and height information shown by the SBS-1 BaseStation software. These 'Squitter' broadcasts are made at intervals between 0.5 and 1 second and consequently explains the rapid position updates.

At present it is estimated that about 40% of Mode-S equipped aircraft are fitted with the optional ADS-B and are therefore broadcasting 'squitters'. It is not currently mandatory for aircraft to be ADS-B equipped within the UK, unfortunately! It will however shortly become so in some parts of the world such as across the Pacific Rim and Australia. To quote the CAA, "Aircraft operators should note that future requirements for ADS-B operations have yet to be determined. Nevertheless, Mode-S Enhanced Surveillance is seen as a migratory path to ADS-B implementation". In other words we are going to see a rapid increase of the number of aircraft that can be received and recognised by the SBS-1. It is estimated that three to four times as many aircraft will be picked up by the SBS-1 in less than three years.

# **Donington Park Friday 30 September & Saturday 1 October 2005**

The Leicester Amateur Radio Show Committee is proud to present the 34th

COMPUTERS, RADIOS and ELECTRONICS at

### THE CASTLE DONINGTON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION CENTRE **DONINGTON PARK NW LEICESTERSHIRE**

LESS THAN 5 MINUTES FROM J23A & J24 M1 MOTORWAY

#### Friday 30 September & Saturday 1 October 2005

OPENING TIMES 9.30am to 5.30pm Friday, 9.30am to 4.30pm Saturday

#### $\star$ $\star$ ALL MAJOR DEALERS, AOR, ICOM, KENWOOD, YAESU $\star$ $\star$

FLEA MARKET, BRING and BUY, Large RSGB stand, LOCAL & NATIONAL **CLUBS & SOCIETIES** 

Morse Proficiency tests, demonstration amateur radio station GBOLS, camping and caravanning on site

Including Rob Mannion PW editor, Radio Astronomy for radio amateurs, the secret listeners of Beaumanor Hall, RSGB Forum and RAIBC AGM

#### BRING YOUR CARD FOR THE OSL BOARD SO YOUR FRIENDS CAN LOOK OUT FOR YOU

Drop and Swap Table for data books and catalogues TALK IN 145.550 & 433.550MHz by GB0LS

#### **ADMISSION PRICES**

1 day ticket £3.50, OAPs & under 16 £3, 2 DAY TICKET £6, OAPs & Under 16 £5

Under 12 free when accompanied by an adult

DISCOUNT ADMISSION to The Donington Racing Car Collection

FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND THE MOST UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION SEE OUR INTERNET SITE at http://www.lars.org.uk

STAND BOOKINGS contact John Theodorson, G4MTP tel 01604 790966, fax 0870 762 0840, E-mail q4mtp@lars.org.uk

FLEA MARKET BOOKINGS contact John Senior, G7RXS on 0116 284 1517, E-mail SENIORJA@aol.com

All other enquiries to Geoff Dover, G4AFJ, on tel: 01455 823344, fax: 01455 828273, E-mail: geoffg4afj@aol.com

# Communications

To get the best out of your receiver, use one of these. Also good for DAB.

#### **ACTIVE ANTENNAS -**THE NEW ARA RANGE

ASK ABOUT OUR SW ARA-100 HDX AND NOW THE ARA-2000 HDX - BOTH HIGH PERFORMANCE ACTIVE ANTENNAS

#### The world famous active antennas

SOLE IMPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS WITH SALES AND SERVICE

E-mail: celcomms@btinternet.com

> Internet: www.dressler.com

44

**ARA 60** 

Dimensions

Also, high performance model

ARA 100 HDX available now

#### TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

40kHz-60MHz (full performance) 60-Frequency range

120MHz

2-3dB less gain

Output impedance 50-75 ohm coaxial

Connector to Rx PL type delivered as standard. Other standards can be fitted

on request

Gain 10dB,+/-0.2dBs

+50dBm IP 3rd order (10MHz/12V) Intercept Point DC power supply

11.5-13 volt DC at 80mA typ. (230V/12V DC stabilised mains

adaptor is supplied with the antenna)

Mast diameter 30-50mm can be fitted

> 115cm total length. Antenna tube 50mm x 160mm

ldeal for base stations



### ARA 2100 (NEW MODEL)

#### TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

Frequency range Output impedance 50-2100MHz 50-75 ohms coaxial

Gain

1000MHz

500MHz

Noise figure

3rd order IP

Power supply

Dimensions

Accessories

Weight

6dB -2100MHz

1.5-2dB -1000MHz

1.8-2.5dB -1500MHz 2.5-4dB -2000MHz

+38dBm typical

PidB = + 22dBm

Output impedance 50-75 chms coaxial Connector standards

N type connector at the antenna.

BNC male connector to the receiver

12V DC at 160mA DC. Power supply for 230V AC is delivered

comes with the antenna

Length 450mm.

Diameter 90mm

Mains wall plug adaptor (230V A/12V DC). Interface unit (remote supply unit) 12m coaxial cable and mast mounting clamps

11 Mulberry Close, Gidea Park, Essex RM2 6DX Tel/Fax: 01708 782079 Visa, Mastercard, Switch, Amex, etc. accepted

SWM. October 2005

# Decode

- Mike Richards G4WNC, 49 Cloughs Road, Ringwood, Hants BH241UU
- E-mail decode@pwpublishing.ltd.uk Web www.mikespage.btinternet.co.uk



● The decoder from Charles Brain - PC-HFDL - in action.



● Two programs, DXAtlas and PC-HFDL working together.

#### Table 1:

Stations and frequencies used for the worldwide network of HFDL stations.

Station Frequencies (MHz)
Auckland 5.583, 10.084, 13.352

Bahrain 8.885, 10.045, 11.312, 17.967, 21.982

Barrow 6.646, 8.936 Bolivia 11.318, 13.315, 21.997

California 4.672, 8.559, 10.081, 11.327, 13.276, 21.934

Guam 8.927, 11.306 Hat Yai 13.270, 17.928

Hawaii 8.912, 10.075, 11.312, 11.348, 17.936

Johannesburg 4.681, 8.834, 21.949 Krasnoyarsk 10.087, 13.321

New York 5.523, 8.912, 11.315, 13.275, 17.919, 21.934 Reykjavik 5.720, 6.712, 8.977, 11.184, 15.025

Shannon 5.547, 6.532, 8.843, 8.942, 11.384

or some time now ACARS has proved a popular source of information for aircraft and radio enthusiasts alike. But I see that, recently I haven't taken a look at the h.f. counterpart of ACARS, the HF Data Link (HFDL) mode. Whilst the v.h.f. ACARS system provides an excellent messaging system for aircraft whilst they're within range of land, it's of no use for the longer haul flights where much of their route is over the oceans. One of the solutions to this communications black spot is to make use of the short wave h.f. network to carry the brief, but essential messages from aircraft.

Using h.f. links for data communications is something of an art form. The transmission medium is highly variable and subject to a wide range of interference sources, such as simple noise bursts through to complex fading and phase distortions as the signal bounces and mixes its way through a variety of transmission paths. Creating a reliable communication system that's good enough for aircraft communications is certainly a challenge. However, the significant advancement in the use of complex digital modulation systems has revolutionised the use of h.f. for critical communications systems. As computer processing power is cheap, readily available and very compact these days, its immense power can be used to realise message systems that would have been unachievable even just a few years ago.

To support HFDL, a modulation system very similar to that used for mobile 'phones is employed. This uses Phase Shift Keying along with a system known as half-rate convolutional coding. This is an ingenious method that provides a very effective forward error correction (FEC) system for modern data systems. By forward error correction, I mean a system where additional data is sent along with the wanted signal to help ensure that the wanted signal can be resolved with minimal errors.

The simplest example of FEC is to be found in the Simplex Teletype Over Radio (SITOR) system where each character is sent twice, but delayed by three characters. If a character is damaged by interference the decoder will automatically use the repeated character to keep the overall message intact. The convolutional code and associated 'Viterbi decoder' is a somewhat more complex system that produces a superior result. It's a system that's used extensively for both mobile phones and satellite systems, so it's well proven. For the aeronautical HFDL system (ARINC 635-3) the bit rates employed depend on propagation conditions but can be 300, 600, 1200 or 1800b.p.s.

#### Making the System Work

Whilst the encoding and decoding system is fascinating, building and making a practical system for aeronautical h.f. communications requires an infrastructure of interconnected ground stations. These are provided internationally with coverage designed for all the worlds' major oceans. Each of these stations has its own dedicated range of frequencies as listed later in **Table 1**. When the system is idling, each station will send an identification signal, known as a 'Squitter', every 32 seconds. As well as providing confirmation of the stations that can be heard the Squitter gives details of the station ID and a timing reference. To enable aircraft to tune around to find the best ground station, each of the ground stations has a different time offset for its own transmission.

When an aircraft wants to initiate a transmission it first monitors all the available frequencies to find one with a good signal strength, minimal multi-path distortions and free slots to accept messages. When such a station has been identified the aircraft sends a log-on message that includes the aircraft's 24-bit ICAO address. The ground station then replies with the air address that the aircraft is to use. To start sending traffic, the aircraft's system then selects a free time slot and inserts the information.

On receiving this initial information, the ground station allocates more time slots so that the remaining aircraft information can be sent. There's no log-off as such. The decoding of the HFDL mode is included in a number of modern decoding systems, but **Charles Brain** has made an excellent decoder *PC-HFDL* available as freeware. This can be found at the following site: www.chbrain.dircon.co.uk/pchfdl.html Also to be found on Charles' site, is a new commercial version of the decoder with a number of useful additions. The price of the commercial version is just \$35 so

represents very good value for a well proven decoding system.

#### Tuning In

Assuming you have the necessary software installed and ready to go, you need to set your receiver for u.s.b. mode with a bandwidth of 2.5kHz (or wider if possible). Run through the frequencies I've listed to listen-out for the ground station Squitter - remember these are sent every 32 seconds, so you will need to be patient. Another point to note - when using the *PC-HFDL* package, you don't have to offset the tuning by 1.8kHz as you would when tuning a RTTY or SITOR signal. When you've found the station with the strongest signal, you can start monitoring for aircraft. One point to note is that the tuning is quite critical with the *PC-HFDL* decoder.

If you appear to have everything setup properly but you're not getting any decodes, it's probably the tuning. To fix this you just need to tune around (no more than 100Hz at a time) allowing time for the decoder to respond. On my system I found I needed to tune 100 to 200Hz lower than the indicated frequency. Once you've found the correct tuning point, the decoder is very reliable. If your decoder gives you the option to choose the received data, you probably ought to start with most boxes ticked. However, once you are sure the system is working you will find there only a small amount of the data you actually want to see (probably HFNPDU) and the rest can be left suppressed. There's an example of a typical a typical HFDL decode screen shown. If you have any interesting decodes or tips on how to improve reception please drop me an E-mail.

#### Maps Too

There seems to be a growing trend to extract positional information from all manner of data decoders, and to plot the results using one of the many mapping programs that are available via the Internet. This has transformed a number of decoding packages and the extra dimension certainly helps add extra interest to the decodes. So, *PC-HFDL* is no exception and the commercial version includes a link to the *DXAtlas* software. *DX Atlas* is a specialist mapping program that has been designed primarily for use by Radio Amateurs - hence the 'DX' in the name.

However, *DXAtlas* has developed into a very capable system and now has lots of support available as well as some very useful tools built-in. The program can be downloaded from the following site:

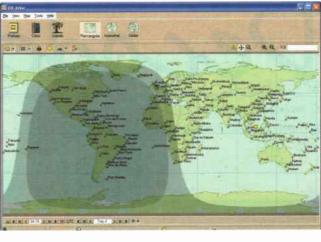
#### www.dxatlas.com

The program can be tried-out for free and registration for the full versions costs around £17 at the time of writing. Using *DX Atlas* with the *PC-HFDL* could hardly be easier. With *PC-HFDL* running all you have to do is tick the *DX-Atlas* box on the main screen and *PC-HFDL* automatically starts *DX Atlas* and will begin plotting anything with positional information in the message. As you can see from the screenshot, each aircraft is shown as a pale blue rectangle overprinted with the flight number. In addition to providing a useful link with *PC-HFDL*, *DX Atlas* can also help with your listening with some useful propagation tools.

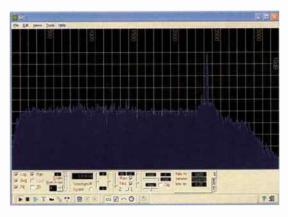
One of the most obvious propagation tool is the Grey-Line projection. This superimposes the daylight/night

time plot on the map, very clearly showing the parts of the World that are experiencing dusk or dawn. These two transitions are important, because h.f. propagation

is significantly affected by the Sun so, special things happen during the transition from day to night and vice versa. The net result of these transitions is that you will normally experience enhanced propagation between any two stations that are both in what's known as the Grey Line. So, by setting DX Atlas to show this state, you can spot the good paths in advance and be ready to take advantage when the band opens-up.



• GreyLine DX with DX Atlas.



 The free spectrum analyser program AR5.

#### Free Spectrum Analyser

Spectrum analysers and filter systems are always useful tools to have around and I spotted this latest one whilst reading the latest WUN Club's newsletter to be found at www.wunclub.com/ The new SR5 spectrum analyser has been released free of change and is available for download from the following site: www.ar5.ndo.co.uk/index.html Like many of the simpler, self-contained packages, SR5 is delivered as a basic '.zip' file and installation is just a question of 'unzipping' the files into a directory of your choice.

Although you can put *SR5* just about anywhere, I suggest you stick with *Windows* convention and put it in a new directory within C:\Program Files. In most cases the program should run straight away with no further adjustments. To start the processing you do have to remember to press the Play arrow on the bottom-left of the main panel! In its default state the display will average the input over four samples to help smooth the display and take out the confusing flickering.

If you want to change the averaging function, it's easy done using the 'Num Avgs' arrows on the *AR5* control panel. One adjustment that's not so obvious is the frequency range of the main display. To adjust this you have to stop the display and hit F9 - bringing-up the FFT adjustment window. From here you can select a number of options for the highest frequency. I'd suggest that 3.2kHz is probably best for Decode work, but please feel free to try other options.

Well that's where I'll leave it, for this issue, but the excellent little AR5 program has some excellent filtering options included that I'll cover in a future 'Decode' column.

# publishing

Ferrell's Confidential Frequency List

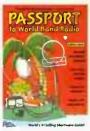
The 13th Edition of 'The Definitive HF Utility Guide' has been updated and includes MIL-STD-PSK modes, high speed HF E-mail services, extensive callsign listing, international

CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY

call allocations, utility abbreviations and much more, £21,50

#### Klingenfuss 2005 Guide to Utility Radio St. tions

One of the most comprehensive, reliable and up-to-date manuals containing over 11,200 frequencies, 1900 stations, meteo radiofax. radiotelex and NAVTEX schedules. abbreviations, frequency allocations and radio regulations. £31.50



Passport to World Band Radio 2005 This book includes what's on world band radio, what to buy, how to get started and is written to make interesting reading It contains a mix of articles, from an idiot's quide, to a five-minute start

and ten easy catches to best times to listen. It also has a channel by channel guide to what's on the air. Everything the short wave broadcast listener needs to know. £17.50

World Radio TV Handbook 2005

A handy reference book that contains the names, addresses, programmes and frequency details of radio stations all round the world. Radio stations are listed under the country and all countries are split up into continents making it much easier to turn to the station you need.



articles on HF broadcasting conditions, radio reviews and a section on how to use the book



Klingenfuss Shortwave Frequency

This 2005 edition contains a new, clearly arranged alphabetical list of stations and user friendly listings in convenient frequency order. There are over

10,000 entries covering broadcast stations world-wide and 11,000 entries covering utility stations world-wide. £24.50

#### Radio Listeners Guide

This handy annual publication contains radio product reviews and general information for listeners. Frequencies and locations of radio stations all over the UK and Ireland are given for BBC and commercial radio stations, as well as DAB services. All-in-all a very handy reference guide. £5.45

#### 25 Simple Tropical & MW Band Aenals

This concise book describes how to build 25 simple and inexpensive antennas for operation on the medium wave broadcast band (550 - 1600kHz) and on the 60, 75, 90 and 120 metre tropical bands. There are also designs for the 49m band. £1.75

#### An Introduction to Radio Wave Propagation

This book provides a broad, yet clear picture of radio wave propagation in a consise way without the use of too much technical language or mathematics. Included are explanations of the phenomena that is propagation dealing with everything from the Sun, through the ionosphere to noise. £3.95

#### ARPL Hundbook

Radio amateurs and professionals rely on The ARRL Handbook for current antenna theory and a wealth of practical, howto construction projects. This 20th edition is extensively revised and includes contributions from leading antenna experts. Many designs are the result of the latest advances in computer modelling. £32.00



#### Antenna Toolkit

This book acts as a miniature antenna manual with very good technical explanations without ever over-doing the maths for the not-so-keen mathematicians! The drawings and illustrations are very clear and the section on instrumentation is very helpful. £25,00

#### RSGB Yearbook

There are almost 500 pages in the 2005 Yearbook, eight more than last year, but only a

very small handful are the same. Everything you need is covered within its pages: contact names, addresses, phone numbers, websites and E-mail addresses. A major new feature for this Yearbook is the RSGB Contesting Guide, which was formerly published in RadCom. £16.95

(CQ Publications) Jerry Sevick . . .

#### Receiving Antenna Handbook Your receiver is only as good as your antenna or so says the

Airband

(Photavia).

March & Curtis

(AERAD).

(AERAD).

F. Osterman

Bill Robertson . .

E.M. Noll (Babani)

E.M. Noll (Babani) .

J.G. Lee (Babani) .

G4LQI (RSGB) . .

lan Poole G3YWX .

G. Brown M5ACN (RSGB).

AIRBAND RADIO HANDBOOK (Sutton) David Smith . . . . 190

FLIGHT ROUTINGS 2005 Williams . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 180 £10.00

NORTH ATLANTIC ROUTE CHART (AERAD) ... 1020x520mm £9.00

FERRELLS CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST 13th Ed. . . . . 540 £21.50

KLINGENFUSS GUIDE TO UTILITY STATIONS 2005 . . . . 552 £31.50

KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCY GUIDE 2005 .504 £24.50

PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 2005 (IBS) . . . . . 592 £17.50

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 2005 (WRTH) ....... 688 £22.50

KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCIES CD 2005. . . .

Scanning & Short Wave BUYING A USED SHORT WAVE RECEIVER - 4th Edition

RECEIVING (VALUE) STATION LOGBOOK (RSGB) . . . . . . . 80

THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO SCANNING Martin Peters ... 108

THE SUPERHET RADIO HANDBOOK I.D. Poole (Babani) . . 104

Antennas/Transmission

SCANNERS 4 SCANNING INTO THE FUTURE

Lines/Propagation

25 SIMPLE TROPICAL & MW BAND AERIALS

ANTENNA FILE (RSGB)

BASIC RADIO PRINCIPLES & TECHNOLOGY

INTERNATIONAL ANTENNA COLLECTION

INTERNATIONAL ANTENNA COLLECTION 2

David B. Leeson W6QHS (ARRL) . . . .

HF ANTENNA COLLECTION Edited by Erwin David

MORE WIRE ANTENNA CLASSICS (ARRL)

PHYSICAL DESIGN OF YAGI ANTENNAS (Hardback)

RADIO PROPAGATION PRINCIPLES & DESIGN

UNDERSTANDING.BUILDING & USING BALUNS

AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

.........

ANTENNA TOOLKIT (inc. CD-ROM) Joseph J. Carr . . . . . . 214 £25.00

ARRL ANTENNA BOOK (inc. CD ROM) 20th Edition .....944 £32.00

RECEIVING ANTENNA HANDBOOK Joe Carr (HighText) ... 189 £17.50

WIRE ANTENNA CLASSICS (ARRL) ................................ 200 £10.50

BACKYARD ANTENNAS Peter Dodd G3LDO (RSGB) . . . . 200

25 SIMPLE INDOOR & WINDOW AERIALS

MILITARY AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2005 (abc)

BRITISH ISLES ATLANTIC TRANSITION CHART

Frequency Guides

BRITISH ISLES LOW ALTITUDE CHART

author of this book. It is a complete guide to high performance receiving antennas for long wave all the way to the upper end of the short wave

spectrum. The designs aren't slightly modified amateur transmitting antennas but ones intended specifically for receiving purposes. £17.50

#### The Amateur Radio Operating Manual

This new edition of the RSGB Operating Manual reflects the huge impact in the past few years of licensing changes and the ubiquity of PCs and the internet. To deal with these, the author has taken a completely new look at the content and approach. For example, some of the traditional



ARRG6

**ABRHB** 

ATC9

AIR25

**AIRSFI** 

CAL25 CIVAIR

FR25

MILAIR

UKH6

UKL2

NATHL1

FERR13

KELITII **KFSWFG** 

**KFSWCD** 

£5.95 BUSWRX

PASS25

RLG25

RXLOG

SCAN4

**EGTS** 

**BP370** 

**BP136** 

**BP145** 

**BP293** 

ANTFIL

ANTOOL

RRAB20

**BYANTS** 

BRPRIN

**BP278** 

HEANTO

IANTO

IANTC2

PDYAGI

PROPPR

**RXANHB** 

BUBALS

VUANTS

WANTO

USG WRTH25

f8 99

£12.95

£11.95

£7.99

£7.99

£17.70

£5.45

£19.99

£4.95

£9.95

£6.00

£4.95

£1.75

£1.75

£18.95

£3.50

£11.95

£11.95

.... 144 £10.95

176

..... 2005 £10.95

.... 1020x520mm £9.00

...1020x520mm £9.00

. . . . . . . 78

. . . . . 245

.116 £3.95

...........285 £18.99

......... 262 £15.99

200

......200 £15.50

...102 £14.95

...125 £18.95

£13.99

..... 233 £19.95

. . . . . . . . . . 250

£8.99

but new and comprehensive chapters on topics such as PCs in the shack and Operating Modes added. £19.95

# mail order...huge range in stock...fast delivery...

## **Beginners/Licence/Manuals**

ADVANCE! THE FULL LICENCE MANUAL Alan Betts GOHIQ & Steve Hartley GOFUW (RSGB) 104 AMATEUR RADIO EXPLAINED, Ian Poole G3YWX	£11.99	ADCFLM
(RSGB)150	£9.90	AREXPL
AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR RADIO I.D. Poole (Babani)	£4.99	BP257
FOUNDATION LICENCE NOW! Alan Betts GOHIQ (RSGB)	£4.99	FLNOW
HF AMATEUR RADIO Ian Poole G3YWX (RSGB)120 INTERMEDIATE LICENCE - BUILDING ON	£13.99	HFAR
THE FOUNDATION Steve Hartley GOFUW (RSGB) 76 SECRET OF LEARNING MORSE CODE Mark Francis (Spa) . 84	£6.99 £6.95	INTLIC SOLMC

#### Foundation Licence Now!

A 32-page soft-covered book that takes you through the syllabus, reinforcing what you will learn on the foundation Course. The course has been designed and introduced for people of all ages and abilities. To take the course you need no formal qualifications. £4.99



#### Intermediate Licence Building on the Foundation

The second course book in the RSGB's series. which is structured to progressively obtaining an Amateur Intermediate Licence, this book contains practical exercises, broken down into half-hour worksheets. The ideal companion book for all Amateur Radio Intermediate Licence students, £6.99



#### Advance! The Full Licence Manual

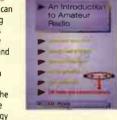
This is the third course structured to obtain an Amateur Radio Licence. Advance is the final stage in gaining the full licence and has been updated to suit the new syllabus structure Broken down into

logical sections, it's presented in an easy-tounderstand way, making it perfect for home study. £11.99

This could be the considered as the natural 'follow-on' volume to accompany Basic Radio Principles & Technology. Aimed at the more active radio amateur who is just beginning to get to grips with their new HF transmitting station, it will also appeal to the newcomer. £13.99

#### An Introduction to Amaicur R. dio

Amateur radio can be a fascinating hobby that has attracted many people all around the world. It encompasses a wide range of subjects from the historical to the latest technology



and from operating to construction. Perfect for the fledgling enthusiast. £4.99



## Secret of Learning

Don't be fooled, the requirement for Morse may have been removed but Morse code still has a place in the scheme of things for the radio amateur. It can consistently be used to 'talk' to others around the world, you don't

even need to speak their language to hold a conversation, £6.95

### Binders

Practical Wireless	£6.50	<b>BINDPW</b>
Short Wave Magazine	£6.50	BINDSW

### **Design & Construction**

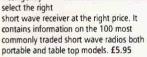
Buying A Used

Shortwave Receiver

COIL DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION MANUAL		
(Babani)	£3.95	BP160
LF EXPÉRIMENTERS HANDBOOK (RSGB)	£18.99	LFEXHB
PRACTICAL PROJECTS G. Brown M5ACN (RSGB) 208	£13.95	PRPROJ
PROJECTS FOR RADIO AMATEURS & SWL.		
R.A. Penfold (Babani)	£3.95	BP304
RADIO & FLECTRONICS COOKBOOK		
(RSGB-Newnes)319	£16.99	RECOOK
RF COMPONENTS & CIRCUITS		
Joe Carr (RSGB-Newnes)	£22.50	RFCOMP
TECHNICÀL COMPENDIUM (RSGB)	£17.99	RSTECO
THE ART OF SOLDERING		
R. Brewster (Babani)	£3.99	BP324
UNDERSTANDING BÁSIC ELECTRONICS (ARRL)	£15.50	UNDBEL

#### **Buying a Used** Shortwave Receiver

**Buying** a second-hand radio can provide great savings if you have the facts. This book provides the information you need to intelligently



#### Ultimate Scanning Guide & CD

For those not familiar with Scanning directories, this book provides a simple way to work out exactly who is broadcasting on a given frequency. The reader is provided with



available to listen to and what should be avoided. This makes the Radio Today Ultimate Scanning Guide the most accurate and useable

available. The book also contains a free searchable frequency CD. If you are a long standing scanning enthusiast or new to the hobby then you will find this book a 'must have' for your book shelf . £19.95

#### Scanners 4

Scanning into the Future

Scanners 4 includes radio spectrum changes and frequency allocations so you know exactly

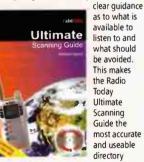
where to listen. Chapters are devoted to Low-Earth Orbiting satellites, the use of personal computers digital and computercontrolled radio communications, as well as a comprehensive section on available scanners and acessories. £9.95



#### The Essential Guide To Scanning

Aimed at beginners to scanning this 108 page publication should help you to get the most out of hobby listening. Topics covered include: Choosing a scanner and understanding its

features antennas. accessories, what to listen for and where and much more. £6.00





Essential

Guide To

Scanning

telephone: 0870 224 7830 0870 224 78

#### BY FAX -

Send cheque, credit card details, or POs made payable to: PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

#### **POSTAL CHARGES:**

UK: £1.75 for one item, £2.75 for two or more items. Overseas surface: £2.75 for one item, £4.25 for two items, three or more add an additional 75p per item. Airmail prices on application.

If it's ordered before midday and it's in stock, we'll post it that day.\* (Royal Mail 2nd class - enquire about 1st class prices). 'UK only

#### Shack Essentials

AMATEUR RADIO MOBILE HB. P. Dodd. (RSGB)	£4.95	MOBHB TXLOG
ARRL HANDBOOK 2005 inc CD		RRHB25 RROPM
DIGITAL MODES FOR ALL OCCASIONS M. Greenman. (RSGB)	£16.95	DMFAO
GREAT CIRCLE MAP (PWP) 400 x 400mm LF TODAY - GUIDE TO SUCCESS 136kHz	£1.50	GCMAP
M Dennison (RSGB)	£11.95 £8.00	LFTOD ARMAPW
RADIO AMATEURS WORLD ATLAS (A4 size) (DARC)20 RSGB AMATEUR RADIO OPERATING MANUAL (RSGB)224	£8.00 £19.95	ARWAT OPMAN
RSGB PREFIX GUIDE (RSGB)	£8.95 £18.95	PFXGDE RSYB26
CALLSEEKER GB AMATEUR CALLSIGN LISTING CD 2006	£14.95	CALLCD

#### Air Traffic Control 9th edition

Apart from visits to airports, the only contact point between the enthusiast and the actual world of air traffic control is through an airband radio. This book has been written to give the reader an understanding of the voice messages you hear. £8.99



Containing over 13000 civil and military aircraft Selcals this publication is a must for all aviation listening enthusiasts. The information is provided in three different ways: Selcal order, Airline/Operator then registration order and airline or Operator Decode. A handy reference book that should be sitting next to your h.f. receiver - order yours today! £11.95

#### Air Band Radio Guide 6th Edition

Fully updated, this is a comprehensive handbook for the wellinformed aviation enthusiast on the subject of air to ground radio. The subjects covered include the legal position of the listener, airband receivers, antenna systems, HF radio, an airfield directory, en route frequencies weather broadcasts and 8.33kHz channel spacing. £8.99



#### Military Aircraft Markings 2005

This annual pocket favourite has been revised with a huge number of changes that have affected military serials over the past year. If you can see it or hear it, MAR 2005 will tell you who runs it or owns it! The accuracy of the contents can be relied on. £7.99

#### Callsign 2005 9th Edition

Civil and military aviation callsign directory, fully updated with over 3000 additions and changes. It's A5 and spiral bound for ease of use and contains over 8000 aviation callsigns. £10.95

#### Civil Aircraft Markings 2005

Now fully revised for 2005 this book lists the UK civil aircraft callsigns alphabetically as well as

overseas aircraft too. Details such as the callsign, type of aircraft, the owner or operator and any extra notes that are applicable.



This A5, spiral bound book has been updated with all the latest airband information for the civil and military aviation enthusiast. It contains frequency information, airfield information as well as military frequencies and VOLMET information. £10.95



#### Air Band Radio Handbook

For over 15 years The Air Band Radio Handbook has been regarded as the essential reference source for ground-based air band listeners and flyers. Now fully updated this book is an indispensable guide to every air band enthusiast. £12.95

#### Flight Routings 2005

The A to Z guide to airline flights within the UK. Now in its 15th edition, this book continues to pack its pages with all the information air band listeners could ever wish for. Flight details for airlines including schedules, charter and freight flights. £10.00

# Back Issues & Photocopies

We have a limited selection of back issues. However, if you are looking for an article or review that you missed first time around and we don't have the whole issue, we can supply a photocopy of the article.



Getting the Most from Your Multimeter

book discusses how you can choose a meter, the advantages and disadvantages of

analogue and digital types and then leads you through the many tests they can perform. £4.99

Pop Went the Pirates This book sets

out to produce the definitive

The multimeter's often overlooked by many owners, there's much they can do other than continuity

capabilities are testing! The

today. £14.99 Crystal Receiving Sets This handbook deals, in a simple, straightforward manner, with the making of a number of different kinds

changing radio

into the format

broadcasting

that exists

history of pirate radio ships, with a

comprehensive account from the earliest

pirates in the 1930s to the present day. The

text is illustrated with 230 black and white

photographs, many of which have never been

published before. You can find out about the

RECEIVING

SETS

ships and forts that played such important

of crystal sets representative of those in present-day use. Basically, everything you need to know regarding valve and crystal sets and how to make components.



# **Microwaves**

Microwaves		
AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROWAVES F.A. Wilson (Babani)	4 £3.95	BP312
F.A. Wilson (Babani)	4 £24.95	IMWHB
QRP		
LOW POWER COMMUNICATIONS (ARRL)	E12.99	LPCOM LPSCRA QRPBAS
VHF & Higher ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RADIO W. I. Orr W6SAI.		
ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RADIO W. I. OFF W6SAI. (ARRL)	3 £8.95	AAVHF
lan Poole G3YWX (RSGB)	£8.99 £22.00	GTVUHF VUHFHB
Crystal Sets		
THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER Volume 1 & 2 Combined. Phil Anderson WOXI9	6 £14.00	XTNL12
THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER Volume 4. Phil Anderson WOXI		XTNL4
CRYSTAL RECEIVING SETS & HOW TO MAKE THEM (Lindsay)		XTHTM
CRYSTAL SETS. The Xtal Set Society Newsletter. Volume 5. Phil Anderson WOXI	8 £7.00	XTNL5
CRYSTAL SET BONANZA Vol 9, 10 & 11 Xtal Set Society Newsletter	6 £15.00	XTBONZ
CRYSTAL SET LOOPERS. A THREE TUBER & MORE Volume 8 Xtal Set Society Newsletter	8 £10.50	XTLOOP
Historical		
100 RADIO HOOK UPS 2nd Edition (reprinted)4 1934 OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE RADIO MANUAL Edited by Hugo Gernsback (Lindsay Publications)	8 £3.35	100RHU
(WSL)	D £11.85	1934SW
(Lindsay Publications) Douglas Fortune W9UVC15 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS -		ARABG
THE VACUUM TUBE ERA R.S. Moore		COMRXV
(Marconi) .9 POP WENT THE PIRATES Keith Skues .56		MALEAP POPPIR
SAGA OF MARCONI OSRAM VALVE (Paperback) B.Vyse & George Jessop	6 £25.00	SMOV
Valves		
HOW TO BUILD THE TWINPLEX REGENERATIVE RECEIVER T.J. Lindsay	3 £6.75	HTBTRR
REGENERATIVE RECEIVER T.J. Lindsay	7 £8.25	HTBFVA
HOW TO BUILD YOUR RADIO RECEIVER (A4) (Popular Radio Handbook No. 1)	£6.70	HTBYRR
Webb	3 £5.95	HTMNRX
C.F. Rockey12	7 £8.75	SHBRRX

# TELEPHONE 01934 512757 E-mail: jayne@qslcomms.f9.co.uk

## ww.qsi-comms.co.uk

**OSL CARDS** 

FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES SEND LARGE STAMP ADDRESSED ENVELOPE

## KENWOOD, YAESU, ICOM, AOR PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

#### NEWQAP SPEAKER 112 x 92 x 43mm 8Ω, 3.5mm plug noise filter and

Long wire magnetic balun..

Self amalgamating tape....

24" T&K brackets

18" T&K brackets.

12" T&K brackets

9" Wall brackets...

6" Wall brackets...

1.5" Mast clamp..

2" Mast clamp...

Enemelled copper wire 50m.

Mobile airband with mag mount.

Plastic coated stranded wire 50m...

SWL QSL cards matt pack (100) .

Rase station antenna discone



MISCELLANEOUS

Various plugs and adaptors MUCH, MUCH MORE

# SECONDHAND

£13.99

£49 95

...£6.99

£9 99

£12.50

£24.99 £19.99

£14.99

.£8.99

£9.50

.£8.99

Icom IC-R8500

Base receiver boxed complete + tcxo fitted £899.00

### Kenwood R-5000

Base receiver with power £390.00 lead and book

#### JRC NRD-525

Base receiver with power £399.00 lead and book

PACK OF



UNIT 6, WORLE INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, COKER ROAD. **WORLE, WESTON-SUPER-MARE BS22 6BX** 

# SHORTWAVE SHOP Ltd

18 FAIRMILE ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, DORSET BH23 2LJ Phone/Fax 01202 490099 Website: http://www.shortwave.co.uk

LATEST RANGE OF HF

TRANSCEIVERS AVAILABLE

SOLUTIONS FROM The SHORTWAVE Shop

MARINE & SECURITY RADIO EQUIPMENT





**WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS FOR** WELBROOK RECEIVING ANTENNAS

COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF **ANTENNAS FOR MOBILE** AND FIXED LOCATIONS







HE/VHE/UHE RECEIVERS FROM ICOM, YAFSU & KENWOOD

DAB & WORLDSPACE RECEIVERS

VISIT: www.shortwav .co.uk FOR OUR LATEST USED **EQUIPMENT LISTING** 

ALINCO, AOR, AKD, BEARCAT, COMTEL, DRAKE, FAIRHAVEN, ICOM, KENWOOD, JRC, LOWE, MAYCOM, MFJ, OPTO, WELLBROOK, YUPITERU, YAESU

#### THE COMMUNICATION SPECIALISTS

Receivers - Scanners - Transceivers

Call & discuss which part of the radio spectrum you wish to operate and we will advise you on the most cost effective way achieving it.

• Full range of new & secondhand equipment available.

 We stock all leading brands:- Airband Amateur CB, Marine Shortwave Licence-exempt transceivers 

Business and Security Radios

4 miles from Bournemouth International Airport on B3073 300 yards from Christchurch Railway Station, forecourt parking for disabled

# **Timestep**



PROsat for Windows is used by most leading weather satellite enthusiasts. They have grown up using Timestep products and now rely on the superior image quality and ease of use provided by PROsat for Windows. Features such as real time reception, autoscheduling, temperature readout, totally automatic reception of all NOAA's and Soviet satellites and automatic animation have made PROsat the preferred package. For weather satellite systems contact:

Timestep PO Box 2001 Dartmouth TQ6 9QN England Tel: 01803 833366 Fax: 01803 839498

www.time-step.com email information@time-step.com

Please mention Short Wave Magazine when replying to advertisements



B.S.I. Read, stockist ISO 9002 RS33906

Capacitors Thermistors **EMC** filters Inductors Suppressors Varistors **Potentiometers** Knobs Fuses

Spark gaps

Batteries

We supply

Power supplies Regulators Thyristors Sensors Panel meters Test gear Valves Flash tubes

Encos (formally Siemens) franchised distributor Books Diodes & rectifiers Transistors
Integrated Circuits Boxes & Cases Breadboards Semiconductors Lamps & LEDs Connectors Cable Fans Switches Relays Transformers Hardware Headphones Soldering equipt PCB materials

Electrovalue Ltd. See us at web site: www.electrovalue.co.uk Mail order: Tel: 01784 433604. Fax: 01784 433605. E-mail: sales@electrovalue.co.uk Unit 5, Beta Way, Thorpe Industrial Park, Egham, Surrey TW20 8RE

# mail order...huge range in stock...fast delivery...

## **Electronics**

**ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING FOR BEGINNERS** R.A. Penfold (Babani) BP392 GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER 102 £4.99 **BP239** 

WSL - While Stocks Last please call to check availability before ordering



Every aspect of mobile working is covered from basic bicycle mobile to the maritime operations for the keen sailors who abound in amateur radio. Extremely well illustrated with many photographs,

The Amateur Radio

House H. adbook

diagrams and charts. £14.99

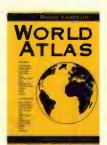
Great Circle Map

A Great Circle map centred on London, UK.

Find direction and distances to any part of the world quickly and efficiently via the shortest hop. Invaluable shack aid. £1.50

Radio Amateurs Each country has the respective prefix shown on both the map and in an alphabetical list. Sixteen pages of maps from the North to the South Pole!

£8.00



# how to order

By Post: Write to the Book Store, remembering to include your name, address, daytime telephone number and payment details (Sterling, cash not accepted), at:

Book Store, PW Publishing Ltd., Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. By Telephone: Call Clive G4SLU in the Book Store, Monday to Friday 9am to 4pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answerphone. Call: 0870 224 7830

By Fax: If you wish to FAX your order to us please mark it for the attention of the Book Store and send it to: FAX: 0870 224 7850

By E-mail: clive@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Photocopies & Back Issues: To order a Back Issue please call the Order

Line to check availability. We can photocopy articles from issues that are not available and we have a Review List going back years! Back Issues (non-current): SWM @ £5.00 (£5.50), PW @ £4.75 (£5.25), RA @ £4.60 (£5.10).

Postal Charges: (UK) one item £1.75 / Two or more items £2.75. EUR/RoW: One item £2.75 / two or more items add 75p for every item. Review List: £2\* (\* includes P&P - add a further £1 for EUR/RoW) Photocopies / Reprints: (Articles over 3 years old) £3.00, UK £4.00

E&OE

	Send this completed form to:
order io	PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW
Photocopies are acceptable	Payment Details
	Name
Please send me the following books:	Address
Code Pr	ice (£)
Code	ice (£) Telephone (Daytime)
Code	ice (£) Postcode
	Landosa my Chaque / Postal Order for f
	(Cheques Most indue payable to PW Publishing Liu.)
Code	MasterCard VISA
Code Pr	or please debit my Access/Visa/Amex
Code	ice (£)
Code	
Total cost of Books Ordered:Pi	rice (£) Security No.
Postage Charges	or please debit my Maestro/Solo
Please remember to add postage to your order.	(£)
UK	
£1.75 P&P for one item, £2.75 for two or more (UK)	Expiry Date Security No.
Airmail	Start date Issue No (if on card)
$\pounds 2.75$ P&P for one, $\pounds 4.25$ for two, $75p$ extra per item for three or	more
	Signature
Total cost of order including postagePr	Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at the time of going to press. Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling, cash not accepted.

# Satellite

- Roger Bunney 35 Grayling Mead, Fishlake, Romsey, Hants 5051 7RU
- E-mail rogerbunney@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

ollowing the terrorist attacks on the London Underground of 7 July a second attempt at multiple explosions failed on 21 July. The unsuccessful bombers became the centre of a nation-wide hunt. As the net spread and the terrorists were gradually apprehended in the UK, Italy and an associate in Zambia. Others were implicated by evidence found in 'safe' houses. On 25 July the BBC sat-truck 'UKI-690 ELSTREE' was outside Curtis House, Shepherds Bush where bomb suspects were thought to have hidden. A flat was searched, evidence taken and in a nearby garage contained bomb making materials and chemicals. A live report into BBC News via Atlantic Bird-1 (AB-1, 12.5°W) - 11.098GHz-Vertical (Symbol Rate-SR 4226; Forward Error Correction-FEC 5/6) took place from the street outside the flats. The following night - 'GLOBECAST UKI-366' was feeding into 'Shepherds Bush BBC News'. Another feed discovered was a live CNN evening report from outside Scotland Yard, feeding into the Atlanta news room (via their London bureau) with a news update on Eutelsat W2, 16°E on 'UKI-149.1' 11.100GHz-H (5632+3/4) Horizontal. Alan Richards (Skegness) 'found' an American reporter in the street outside Westminster all morning of 24 July providing updates back to the Stateside networks, interestingly the UK operator 'Links n Things' were on the street with their truck, using Intelsat 10-02 @ 1°W, 11.487GHz-V with an unusual SR3476+5/6. Alan notes that the permanent ABC feed channel 'ABC SCOPUS' is still present on 1°W @ 11.627GHz-V (5632+3/4 in NTSC) usually showing the backyard from the small news bureau that ABC operate in Baghdad. Their downlink frequency does vary however, but is usually within ±10MHz of this frequency. Dramatic pictures on 28 July via UP4 - APTN - European distributor, 10.972GHz-V (4167+5/6) on W1, 10°E with a transmission of a live breaking news story of a major industrial plant ablaze somewhere in the USA.

Once again *UP4* provided the month's most dramatic news story. An Air France Airbus 340, possibly struck by lightning on its final approach at Toronto Pearson airport, slid off the runway into a ravine, where it burst into flames. Luckily, passengers and crew, numbering over 300 were able to escape before flames engulfed the aircraft. Dramatic pictures came from 'onlookers' videos' with higher quality images including one showing the tail section before it too was covered in flames. But, *UP4* went dark as *Eutelsat W1* made news, 10 August p.m. saw intermittent downlinks and by late afternoon *W1* had died, APTN announced a satellite failure and frantic efforts were made to switch carriage onto other birds. The loss of *W1* will create problems in the short term.

A sea drama unfolded on 4 August when a Russian miniature sub became stranded in 100 fathoms of water in the NW Pacific Ocean off the Siberian coast. The Russians quickly sought help from both the UK and America. A CBS transmission over W2, 12.564GHz-H (5632+3/4) captioned '514044' carried NTSC video of the Russian 1st TV network which was transmitting footage of the actual sub on the surface, graphics of how the sub was tangled in sea bed cables - apparently monitoring antennas. By Saturday, British Naval equipment had arrived at Petrepavlovsk, loaded on board a local ship ready to reach the area of the lost sub. Sunday arrived, the submersible rescue craft Scorpio had located and freed the mini sub. The crew and passengers all saved. An 'APTN MOSCOW' circuit for Fox News on the 6th provided footage and the latest news from the Russian Far East as to the successful rescue - carried over Eutelsat W1,10°E @ 10.967GHz-V (4167+5/6) in PAL.

Football is back. The Chelsea v Portugal match in the Algarve on the 16th, saw the local broadcaster 'SIC' providing the OB and sat-truck facilities, linked over *W2*,

16°E, 12.548GHz-H. Earlier 'SKY NEWS SCOTLAND' had been linking golfing action and personality interviews from St. Andrews into Sky's Isleworth HQ over 16°E by SISLink-9-11.137GHz-H (both 5632+3/4) - service identification '9MHZ PAL 2'. More football was carried by an old friend -'BT TES-43 SSN'. TES-43 was at Wrexham football club using 16°E and also using 11.137GHz-H, (5632) This seems to be a popular slot for Sky Sports. Also that same evening was the TNS v Liverpool game with all satellite linkage via AB-1, 21.5°W with 'GIGATEL' running three slots in both MPEG-2 and 4:2:2\* at 11.045, 11.154 and 11.062GHz-V (first @ 4226+5/6, rest @ 6140+3/4). No commentary was carried on any audio track over these circuits, only match audio FX.

The Gaza Strip was being emptied of Jewish residents for the area to be handed over to the Palestinians. News footage has clearly illustrated the resulting problems. *UP4* provided coverage of late evening crowds being encouraged back along busy roads with military in attendance with surveillance helicopters overhead. An unpleasant situation was apparent between 2 and 3 August - 10.972 GHz-V (4167+5/6).

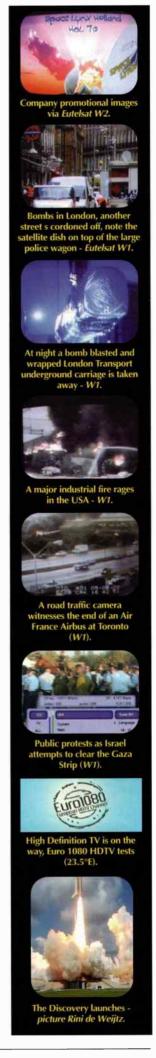
PanAmSat have purchased the *Europe\*Star-1* satellite @ 45°E hereafter known as *PAS-12*. Hopefully PanAm will market this craft more aggressively and we'll see more action on this bird, it can 'see' across Indonesia and the NW tip of Australia and may provide enthusiasts with some excellent DX! Speaking of the PAS satellites...

#### Interesting E-mails

I've received several interesting E-mails from **David Tong** (Southampton), a retired teleport engineer who comments on his low elevation reception from the *PAS-10* satellite on the low UK South East horizon, or to be accurate 4° elevation at Southampton + polarisation slew @ -35°. For the record *PAS-10* elevates 5.5° at Dover; 4.5° London and 2.7° Manchester. David notes that a finance programme *Blue Wave* is transmitted Thursdays between 0430 and 0830, fortnightly. *Blue Wave* is a looped 30 minutes programme, uplinked out of the Telemedia Teleport, Jo'burg - a strong signal at 12.695GHz-V (6620+3/4). A 1m Gregorian dish with 0.5dB noise LNB is in use. Noting that another reader has been receiving the Russian *LMI-1* near Hove at 75°E, David calculates that *LMI* is 0.6° above the horizon, the signals skating in at sea level.

Dutch satellite enthusiast **Rini de Weijtz** captured classic images as the latest Shuttle launched on 26 July and relayed courtesy of NASA TV over *W1*, Two weeks after launch the Shuttle *Discoveny* returned safely to earth, landing in darkness at the Edwards base in California. **Roy Carman**, Dorking, witnessed the safe landing of the Shuttle at UK lunch time courtesy of NASA-TV via *W1*.

There's an increasing number of HDTV transmissions being carried over satellite, Hugh Cocks (Algarve) has viewed the German 'Premiere' PAY-TV channel with HDTV tests on the Astra-1, 19.2°E slot. Check 11.915GHz-H (27500+3/4) in an MPEG-4 variation running 1920x1080 lines - you'll need a powerful computer to display pictures though. Roy also notes that a Japanese content HD transmission was sent over W2, 16°E end July in 16:9 widescreen - video in 1920x1080 lines showing beautiful countryside, this was an occasional rather than regular transmission - 11.162GHz-H (27489+3/4). Hugh advises that HDTV tests are being carried over Eutelsat W6, 21.5°E, the 'HD FORUM' images are impressive and recently were transmitting with MPEG-4:2:2 at 12.520GHz-H (21700+3/4) @ 1080 lines. A further source of HD pictures are from the Astra 1D slot @ 23.5°E where the Euro 1080 HD-1 and Euro 1080 HD-5 transmissions can be found at 10.757GHz-V (22000+7/8). These are 1920x1080 line, 16:9 aspect ratio.





- Ben Hogan, clo SWM Editorial Offices
- E-mail ssb.utils@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

he is the motto of the Tanzania Electric Supply Company is "We Light Up Your Life". Yes, they supply electricity to Tanzania. Most of the electricity is generated via hydro schemes but they have diesel generators in isolated areas. They also have h.f. radios and they aren't too bothered about where they use them, so they tend to light up S-meters as well!

As you can imagine they are not too concerned about interfering with other users of the frequency spectrum and their preferred frequency is 7.045MHz, slap bang in the 40m amateur allocation. The country is generally host to people who prefer to pirate frequencies with occasional use by farmers in the north of the country on 7.0225MHz.

The biggest users of the band in Tanzania are a hunting and safari outfit that seem to have three skeds and nets on 7.056MHz at 0800, 1200 and a big general net at 1800UTC that can go on for ages. The languages in use are English, Afrikaans and Swahili and they talk about transport, stores, foodstuffs and pretty much anything connected with their business and personal lives.

#### Clock Changes

The song goes, "When it's night time in Italy, it's Wednesday over here". I don't know about you but time zones and the twice yearly change in local time in the UK rather confuses me. Since this column is in the October issue of *SWM* it is worth noting that on the 30th the clock time will revert to UTC at 0100.

I receive information of radio nets and skeds all the time and they are presented in a variety of time formats. Some s.s.b. stalwarts are the ocean cruising community who are often travelling without the financial resources that commercial mariners enjoy.

Therefore, s.s.b. using basic equipment is their preferred means of communication. There are many such radio nets on the amateur band allocations but here are a few more that operate outside the amateur bands.

There's the Northeast Caribbean Cruisers net on 8.188MHz at 1400. The area of operation is from Mexico to San Andreas Island, Colombia. Another 8MHz is the Cruiseheimer's net on 8.152MHz at 0830 Eastern USA time. These people carry on

with their contacts way after their start time.

There's a net controlled from Ontario, Canada on 12.359MHz from about 1930 that covers the USA East Coast and eventually covers the Pacific as

propagation allows. Another one is Radio Peri-Peri with an East African emphasis on 8.101MHz at 0500. Their area of operations is the Indian Ocean and South Atlantic. After the weather has been broadcast the net shifts to 12.353MHz. At 1500 both frequencies are active.

Finally, should you be able to receive traffic from New Zealand you can try and hear the net at 0830 and 1630 on 12.359MHz that operates for vessels sailing in the region from Bora Bora to Australia. All the above run on u.s.b.

#### **Antennas**

Antennas, I've tried them all with varying degrees of success. When I had homes that were devoid of space I would erect folded dipoles, folded long wires and almost every combination for receiving.

I am now in the fortunate position that I have a lot of space in which to play with wires and I've come to the conclusion that a simple long wire antenna suits me best. Long doesn't necessarily have to mean

Anything over 10m will probably suit the average listener quite well. Try and get the wire as high up as possible and bear in mind that the longer the wire the more directional it will become for a given frequency. This means that a receiver operating on a higher frequency will tend to receive signals more strongly that are in the general direction of the end of that wire antenna. Reception of lower frequencies will not be as directional.

Long wires, however, do tend to suffer from noise and if you live in an urban environment, which is the case for over 80% of the UK population, then you may find that noise is a problem. As most hobbyists seem to run computers and other gear these days it may be that most of the unwanted hash that you are receiving is generated within your radio room. In this case there is a simple and effective remedy.

 You may well be listening to one of these Barrett 950 commercial s.s.b. transceivers.



Run a length of coaxial cable from the antenna connection on the radio (or tuner), outside the radio room and then connect the long wire to the centre of the coaxial outside the building. This should cut down the amount of noise collected within your own radio shack. I find that a little antenna tuner is of great help as well, not only can it increase the received signal strength but in can also be used to attenuate signals or background noise when necessary.

#### **Black Hat Calling**

During the late evening of the 9 August 5.2045MHz was active with Black Hat calling several players. Black Hat is a callsign of the 352nd Special Operations Group of the USA Air Force, with a base at Mildenhall, their h.f. transmissions are easily heard here in Europe.

On the 9th there was much traffic regarding parachute operations and

references to static and High Altitude Low Opening (HALO) operations. Exciting stuff. They were on air again on the night of the 11 August. Operations centred around the Stanford Training Area at Watton. RAF Watton is pretty much derelict but the runway, hangars and

the tower are still there. It is now operated by the army with regular training visits from helicopters and C130 aircraft that use the 6000ft runway.

While 5.2045MHz u.s.b. is their primary frequency, others that they may use for air-to-ground communications include 3.044, 4.450, 5.349, 9.026 and 9.161.5MHz All are u.s.b. and 5.204.5 is quite often busy and can provide amusement during the evening hours if there is little else to occupy the mind.

#### French Pirate

Finally, there's a regular French speaking pirate type operation on 6.660MHz most evenings. He's on l.s.b. and seems just to jabber on a lot, has anyone else heard him?



Television

- Keith Hamer & Garry Smith 17 Collingham Gardens, Derby DE22 47S
- E-mail dxtv@pwpublishing.ltd.uk Website www.test-cards.fsnet.co.uk

uly was another remarkable month for Sporadic-E reception in both Band I and Band II with the 6 and 7th being the most fruitful days. Italy has been the star performer this season making an almost daily appearance.

#### **Reception Reports**

High m.u.f.s have been the norm this season, extending well into the f.m. band. On 6 July, Simon Hockenhull (Bristol) heard Radio 2 being drowned out by strong Scandinavian signals as he drove home from work. At 1853, Peter Barber (Coventry) resolved Belarus (BT) video on Channel R5 (93.25 MHz). Peter comments that he finds the 'Best Day' logs with service abbreviations useful when identifying countries. Earlier at 1318, Tom Crane (Hawkwell)



• Fig. 1: Strong Lithuanian reception on R2, captured by Stephen Michie.



 Fig. 3: The BBC Colour Tuning Signal radiated during 405-line NTSC test transmissions in 1956.

ATM BY

 Fig. 2: The Moroccan PM5544 test card with a distinctive modification to the centre.

discovered an Arabic cartoon on E2 from the south-east, its origin unknown.

At times, Band I was ablaze with signals and as Simon commented, "By 0620 on the 7th, all Band I channels were busy and it was impossible to identify anything with the m.u.f. extending up to 108 MHz". During the opening, Stephen Michie (Bristol) spotted Estonia on R2 with their PM5534 test card bearing 'ETV TALLINN' at the top and a shuttling white maker for digital tests in the lower identification strip. Another rare sight, at 0720, was Albania (TV-SH) on Channel C but on programmes so there was no sighting of their test card.

**Brian Manley** (Welling) has finally installed a Band I dipole in the loft and is surprised how much more robust v.h.f. signals are compared with those at UHF. Noise-level DX from Lopik

54

(Channel E4), 340km away, is present about 80% of the time. Italy and Slovenia were the first signals to be identified on the 17th using the new antenna.

#### **Exotics**

On 11 July, Niels van der Linden (Belgium) identified Morocco E4 with its 'RTM' logo in bottom-right of the screen. At 1710 on E2 an unidentified weak signal from the south gradually emerged, with an empty sync-bar, possibly African, with scenes of dark people. The following afternoon at 1645, Jordan (JTV-1) from the Suweileh E3 outlet was visible, followed by Tunisia (RTT) on E4 at 1700 from Remada.

Transatlantic DX was achieved more than once by **Hugh Cocks** (Algarve). On the 15 at

2200, a Channel A2 signal was identified as WLBZ from Maine by a 'sound-bite' forwarded by Roger Bunney (Romsey). On the following day at around midday, the band was jammed with lots of Canadian signals up to Channel A4. CBC were airing their breakfast programme on A2 but the audio on A4 was different, with a long series of adverts. Reception had faded by 1300. On the 17th, unidentified Channel A2 pictures were

present for about an hour from 2100.

Rana Roy (India) tells us that the much awaited monsoon arrived in July which put the dampers on Sporadic-E reception with just a few openings, on R1 and R2, mainly Russian stations one of them sporting a '5' logo in the top-right. Towards the end of the month, Dubai on E2 and Abu Dhabi on E3 were encountered with sound and colour.

#### Tropospheric DX

Tom Crane is disillusioned by the new, heavily 'dumbed-down' BBC weather forecasts (aren't we all!). With the lack of atmospheric pressures or any information about the movement of weather fronts, there is no advanced warning of potentially good tropospheric conditions. It seem that other broadcasters are using similar systems and are little better either.

Despite this Tom managed to capture various Belgian, Dutch and German UHF stations on the 11th. Three days earlier, on the 8th, **George Garden** (Edinburgh) received Norwegian FM and TV signals at times blotting out local broadcasts.

#### Best Day - 6 July

0530 to 0900

Sweden (SVT-1) E2, E3 and E4; Estonia (ETV) R2; Italy (RAI UNO) A and B; Italy (TVA shopping channel) A; Switzerland (SF-1 German-language network) E2 and E3; Hungary (RTL KLUB) R2; Norway (NRK-1) E2, E3 and E4.

#### 0900 to 1500

Italy (Tele A+ shopping channel) E2; Rumania (TVR-1) R3; Spain TVE-1) E2 and E3; Lithuania (L1) R2; Hungary (RTL KLUB) R2; Slovakia (STV-1) R2; Switzerland (SF-1) E2; Czech Republic (NOVA) R1; Slovenia (SLO-1) E3; France (Canal Plus) L3; Denmark (DR-1) E3; Portugal (RTP-1) E3; Austria (ORF-1) E2a; Lithuania (L1) R2; Norway E4; Switzerland (TSR-1 French-language network) E4; Croatia (HRT-1) E4; Hungary (MTV-1) R1; Germany (ARD) E2; Spain E2 and E3; Hungary (RTL KLUB) R2; Corsica (Canal Plus) L2; Portugal E2; Unidentified E2 transmitter to the south-east with Arabic cartoon; Italy (TVA) A.

#### 1500 to 1800

Switzerland (SF-1) E2 and E3; Spain E2; Slovenia E3; Corsica L2; France L3; Belarus (BT) R2; Latvia (LTV-7) R2; Czech Republic R2; Denmark E3 and E4; Ukraine (YT-1) R2 and R3; Latvia (LTV-2) R3; Portugal E3; Lithuania R2.

#### 1800 to 2300

Norway E2; Sweden E2 and E4; Unidentified signal on Channel C (82.25 MHz) with 'ST' logo top-left; Lithuania R2; Ukraine (1+1) R2; Estonia R2; Germany E3; Belarus (BT) R3 and R5; Ukraine (TV Epa) R2; Latvia (LTV-2) R3; Denmark E3; Slovenia E3; Hungary (RTL KLUB) R2; Croatia E4; Slovakia R2, Czech Republic R2; Switzerland E2; Sweden E2.

Our thanks to Stephen Michie, Simon Hockenhull, Tom Crane, Brian Manley, Peter Barber, Peter Barclay, **Vincent Richardson** and **Paul Foley** for submitting detailed reports.

#### Service Information

Tom Crane reports that the G-204 test card with "Moldova" in an elliptical logo has been seen on Channel R3. Peter Barclay (Sunderland) confirms that Austria (ORF-1) E4 (Patscherkofel) is still operational. Also the German BR-1 Kreuzburg E3 outlet remains on-air, despite its deletion from June 2005 analogue listings. A boxed 'e' logo on R2 has been tracked down as 'TV Epa' (Ukraine) which time-shares with 'Inter'.

#### Keep On Writing!

Please send your DXTV, slow-scan TV and f.m. reception reports, news, off-screen photographs and information to arrive by the first of the month to:- Garry Smith, 17 Collingham Gardens, Derby DE22 4FS. We can also use off-air pictures stored as JPG files on PC discs, good-quality VHS video and 'low-speed' (x4 maximum) DVD recordings. Our DXTV and Archive TV website can be found at

www.test-cards.fsnet.co.uk via the Internet.

# **SWM** UK Radio Club Listing

If you want to meet with others with a radio passion, then please use this guide to assist...

#### Part 1 of a rotating series of 3. Look out for part two next month!

#### NORTH WEST

#### CHESHIPE

CHESTER & DRS, G3GIZ. Meets at the Burley Memonal Hall, Waverton, Details from DERRICK SUMNER M1SUM. Tel: 0151-356 1572.

HALTON RADIO CLUB, MOBXZ. Meets at the Play Centre, Norton Hill, Windmill Hill, Runcom. Details from Alan Parker 2E1DSF. Tel: (01928) 790228.

MACCLESFIELD WIRELESS SOCIETY, G4MWS, Meets at the Pack Horse Bowling Club, Abbey Road, Macclesfield. Details from Ronald Rous GOWUZ, E-mail:

MID CHESHIRE ARS, G3ZTT, Meets at the Cotebrook Village Hall, Cotebrook Nr. Tarporley, Cheshire. Details from Niall Reilly GOVOK.

NORTH CHESHIRE RC, GOBAA. Meets at the Morley Green Club, Mobberley Road, Wilmstow, Cheshire. Details from Jill Gourley GOOZJ. Tel: 0161-485 5036.

RADIO OFFICERS ARS, MORQA, Details from Mr J. Bell GOCMM.

UKFM GROUP WESTERN, GB3MP. Meets at the Morley Green Club, Mobberley Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Details from Gordon Adams G3LEQ. Tel: (01565) 652652, FAX: from Gordon Adam (01565) 634560.

WARRINGTON & DARS, GOWRS. Meets at the Grappenhall Community Centre, Belihouse Lane, Grappenhall, Warrington, Cheshire. Details from John Riley GORPG. Tel:

WIDNES & RUNCORN ARC, GOFWR. Meets at the Scout Hut, Castle Road, Halton Castle, Runcom, Cheshire. Deta from Martin Tust G4LUQ. Tel: (01928) 714843.

#### CLMBRIA

EDEN VALLEY RS, GOANT. Meets at the BBC Club, Pennth. Details from John Roze GOVMP. Tel: (01931) 716421.

FURNESS ARS, G4ARF. Meets at the Farmers Arms Hotel, Newton-in-Furness. Details from Mr K. Moore M18WA. Tel (01229) 465691.

WHITEHAVEN ARC, MOBEE. Details from Mr N. Williams MOCRM.

#### GREATER MANCHESTER

BURY RS, G3BRS. Meets at the Mosses Centre, Cecil Street, Bury, Lancs BL9 OSB. Details from Steve Gilbert G30AG. Tel: 0161-881 1850.

DOUGLAS VALLEY ARS, C38PK. Meets at the Wigan Sea Cadet HQ, Training Ship Sceptre, Brookhouse Terrace, off Warrington Lane, Wigan, Details from Mr D. Snape G4GWG. Tel: (0.1942) 21.1997.

ECCLES & DARS, G3GXI. Meets at the Eccles Liberal Club, Wellington Road, Eccles, Manchester. Details from Chris Harmson G8KRG. Tel: 0161-773 7899.

OLDHAM ARC, G4ORC, G1ORC. Meets at the Royston Air Training Corps, Park Lane, Royston, Oldham. Details from Michael Crossley M1CVL. Tel: (01706) 367454.

ROCHDALE & DARS (RADARS), GOROC. Meets at the Bamfield & Fieldhouse, Cricket Club, Bamfield Village. Details from John Cannell G70Al. Tel: (01706) 376204

SHAWCLOUGH ARC, GOUQA. Meets at the Rochdale City Learning Centre, Falinge Road, Rochdale. Details from Alar G4TMV. Tel: (01706) 344186, E-mail: info@sharc.org.uk w.sharc.org.uk

SCUPT MANCHESTER RAD & COMP CL, G3FVA. Meets at the Sale Cricket Club, Dawe Road, Sale, Cheshire, Details from Chris Ward G4HON. Tel: 0161-483 5174. STOCKPORT RS, G8UQ, G8SRS. Meets at the T.S. Hawkins, Stockport Sae Cadets HQ, Pearmill Ind. Est., Stockport Road, West Howe. Lower Bredbury, Stockport, Details from Dawd Simcock M1ANT. Tel: 0161-456 7832.

TRAFFORD ARC, GOTRC, G1TRC. Meets at the Watch House, Cruising Club, Canal Bank, Stretford, Manchester M32 8WE. Details from Roger May G4YLQ. Tel: (01457)

TRAFFORD RADIO GROUP, GOTRG. Meets at 17th Stretford Scouts HQ, Barton Road, Stretford, Manchester, Details from Jon Mossman G7JKK. Tel: 0161-865 5609.

WEST MANCHESTER RC, G4MWC. Meets at the Astley & Tyldesley Miners Welfare Club, Meanly Road, Astley, Tyldesley, Manchester. Details from Jeffrey Moran MOBGU. Tel: (01204) 497694.

WIGAN & DARC, GOHRW. Details from Mr D.H. Barkley GODPI. Tel: (01942) 237162.

#### ISLE OF MAN

ISLE OF MAN ARS, GD3FLH. Meets in the Sea Cadets Hall, Tromode Road, Tromode, Douglas. Details from Dave Walton MD0BXX, Tel: (01624) 816308.

BURNLEY & DARS, RS87674. Meets at Barden High School, Barden Lane, Burnley, Lancashire. Details from Bill

CENTRAL LANCS ARC, GOFDX. Meets at the Priory Club, Broadfield Drive, Leylend, Lancs. Details from J.A. Lawso GOGVA.

DARWEN ARC, G4JS. Meets at the Darwen Catholic Club, Wellington Fold, Darwen, Lancashire. Details from Len Jackson GONPJ.

FISTS CW CLUB, GOIPX. Details from Mr E. Longden G3ZOS, Tel: (01254) 703948.

FYLDE ARS, RS53939. Meets at the A.N.T. Flying Clubhouse, Blackpool Airport. Details from Ken Randal G3RFH. Tel: (01253) 407952.

MORECAMBE BAY ARS, GAYBS. Meets at the Trimpell Sports & Social Club, Outmoss Lane, Morecambe, Lancs. Details from Paul 2E00XO, Tel: (01524) 427793, E-mail: 2e0dxo@mbars.co.uk

PRESTON ARS, G3KUE. Meets at the Lonsdale Club Fulwood Hall Lane, Fullwood, Preston. Details from I Eastwood G1WCQ. Tel: (01772) 686708.

ROLLS-ROYCE ARC, G3RR. Meets at the Club Room, Rolls-Royce Sports Ground, Barnoldswick. Details from Mr J.A. York G3KYI

ROSSENDALE ARS, G1RRS. Meets at the Old Fire Station, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancs BB4 8EW.

THORNTON CLEVELEYS ARS, G4ATH. Meets at the Frank Townsend Centre, Beach Road, Thornton Cleveleys, Lanc Details from Mr J.E. Duddington G4BFH. Tel: (01253) 853554.

LIVERPOOL & DARS, G3AHD. Meets at the Churchill Conservative Club, Church Road, Wavertree, Liverpool L15. Details from David G. Parr G8DEY.

SOUTHPORT & DARC, G20A. Meets at St. Marks Church Hall, Scansbrck, Lancs. Details from Don Atkins M1BUL. WIRRAL & DARC, G4MGR. Meets at the Irby Cricket Club, Mill Hill Road, Wirral. Details from Torn G4BKF, E-mail: secretary@wadarc.com Tel: (07050) 291850.

WIRRAL ARS, G3NWR, MX1ARC. Meets at the Club Room, hy Farm, Arrowe Park Road, Wirral L49 5tW. Details from Alan Upton G3UZU. Tel: 0151-677 3266.

### CLEVELAND

EAST CLEVELAND ARC, GACRS. Meets at the New Marske Institute Club, Gurney Street, New Marske (near Redcar). Details from Alistair Mackey G4OLK. Tel: (01642) 475671.

STOCKTON & DARG, G4XXG. Meets at the Billingham Community Centre, Billingham, Cleveland. Details from David J. London G0VGB. Fel: (01642) 896395.

DERWENTSIDE ARC, G4PFQ. Meets at the Steel Club, 36 Medomsley Road, Consett, Co. Durham. Details from Mr G. Darby G7GJU, Tel: 0191-370 2032.

GREAT LUMILEY AR & ES, GAEUZ. Meets at the Commun Centre, Greet Lumley, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham. Details from Nancy Bone G7UUR. Tel: 0191-477 0036, mobile (07990) 7609920.

PETERLEE RADIO CLUB, GOKVJ. Details from Andrew Pennell GONSK

#### HUMBERSIDE

EAST YORKSHIRE ARS, COECR. Meets at the Northern Foods Sports & Social Club, Millhouse Woods Lane, Cottingham, E. Yorks. Details from David Taylor G4EBT. Tel: (0.1482) 876702.

GOOLE R & ES, GOOLE. Meets at the West Park Pavillion, Goole, South Humberside.

GRIMSBY ARS, G3CNX. Meets at Cromwell Social Club, Cromwell Road, Grimsby, South Humberside. Details fro Mr G.J. Smith G4EBK. Tel: (01472) 887720.

HORNSEA ARS, G4EKT. Meets at The Mill, Alwick Road, Homsea, North Humberside. Details from Jeff Southwell G4IGY, Tel: (01964) 5333331.

HULL & DARS, G3AMW. Meets at the SWL Centre, Club Room, Goathland Close, Walton Street, Hull. Details from Mr R. Hatto.

RAYWELL PARK SCOUTS ARS, G4CMT. Details from Mr A.D. Russell MOAXU.

SCUNTHORPE STEEL ARC, G4FUH. Details from Alistain Butler M1ECF.

#### NORTH YORKSHIRE

DARLEY ARC. GOEOS.

HAMBLETON ARS, GOJQA. Meets at the Mencap Centre, Northallerton, N. Yorks. Details from Ian Brickwood GOJQA Tel: (01609) 775598.

QUEEN MARY ARCS, G6QM. Meets at Blazefield, Patel Bridge, Harrogate, North Yorks HG3 5DR. Details from Frank Hams G4IEY. Tel: (01242) 236715.

RIPON & DARS, G4SJM. Meets at The Bunker, rear of Ripon Town Hall, North Yorkshire. Details from Nigel Drumm M1BDZ. Tel: (01423) 884733.

ROYAL SIGNALS SCARBOROUGH ARC, GORCS. Details from Mr A.W.W. Timme G3CWW. Tel: (01484) 842330.

SCARBOROUGH SE GRP, GX0000. Details from Roy Clayton G4SSH. Tel: (01723) 862924.

THE VINTAGE & MILITARY ARS, RS183536. Details from

YORK ARS, G3HWW. Meets at the Guppy's Enterprise Club, 17 Nunnery Lane, York, Details from Kerth Cass G3WVO.

YORK RADIO CLUB (AMATEUR) GAYRC. Meets at the Bishopthorpe Social Club, Bishopthorpe Main Street, York, Details from Gareth Foster G1DRG, Tel: (01904) 421392.

#### NORTHUMBERLAND

NORTHUMBRIA ARC, GAAAV. Meets at the Old Telephone Exchange, Cresswell Road, Ellington, Morpeth, Northumberland. Details from Charles Quinnin GOECQ. Tel: (079747) 99881.

#### SOUTH YORKSHIRE

ACHOLME RADIO CLUB MODRIC. Details from John Fennell G4HOY. Tel: (0.1427) 872522. This is a newly formed club with affiliation to the RSGB and RAFRS. QRA Locator (0.93NN, QR S2746097. Members of the Avoime Radio meet on Thursday evenings at the Club Centre at Dirtness Farm, Crowle, Nr. Scunthorpe DN17 48P at 1900 hours and 1000 hours every Seturday.

MALTEY & DARS, G4SKM. Meets at the Centenary Hall, Clifford Road, Hellaby, Rotherham. Details from Kerth Johnson G1PQW. Tel: (01709) 798098.

MEXBOROUGH & DARS, G4BTS. Meets at the Harrop Hall, Mexborough, South Yorks. Details from Mr R.T. Sheppard G0KSK, Tel: (01709) 586329.

SHEFFIELD ARC, GOINF, NRAE/RAE tuition provided, Meets

at the Sheffield University Staff Club, 197 Brook Hill,

#### TYNE & WEAR

HOUGHTON-LE: SPRING ARC, G3NMD. Meets at the Dubmire Royal British Legion, Dubmire, Fencehouses, Tyne & Wear DH4 GU. Details from Foster Aungles GOABF, Tel:

SOUTH TYNESIDE ARS, GXOWKQ. Meets at the Boldon Scout Hut, Grey Horse Car Park, Front Street, Boldon. Details from William Wilson MOBWI. Tel: 0191-421 9921

TYNEMOUTH ARC GONWM. Meets at the Linskill Centre, Linskill Terrace, North Shields, Tyne & Wear. Details from Mr G.N. Thompson GOSBN.

TYNESIDE ARS, G3ZQM. Meets at the St Teresa's Club, 200b Heaton Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE6 5HP. Details from Mr J. Pickersgill GODZG. Tel: 0191-265 1718.

#### WEST YORKSHIRE

DENEY DALE & DARS, G4CDD, G8KMK. Meets at the Ple Hall, Denby Dale, West Yorkshire. Details from Mr J.P. Morley G4FSO.

HALIFAX & DARS, G2UG, Details from Mr S.P. Ortmayer G4RAW, Tel: (01422) 203062.

KEIGHLEY ARS, GOKRS. Meets at the Cricket Club, Ingrow, Keighley, West Yorkshire. Details from Mr I. Townson M18GY. Tel: (01274) 723951.

LEEDS & DARS, G4LAD. Meets at The Radio Shack, Yambury (Horsforth), RUFC Grounds, Brownberrie La Horsforth, Leeds L\$18 5HB. Details from Mr E. How G0IBU.

NORTH WAKEFIELD RC, G4NOW. Meets at the East Ardsley Cricket Club, Nr. Wakefield. Details from Mrs Olga Parker 2E1ASV. Tel: 0113-253 9087.

OTLEY ARS, G3XNO. Meets at The RAOB Club, Westgate, Otley, West Yorkshire. Details from Jack Worsnop GOSNV. Tel: (01274) 636197.

PONTEFRACT & DARC, G3FYQ. Meets at the Carleton Community Centre, Pontefract, West Yorkshire, Details from Colin Willunson GONQE. Tel: (01977) 677006.

SPEN VALLEY ARS, G3SVC. Meets at the Old Bank WMC, Mirfield, West Yorkshire. Details from Mr J.R. Wilde G0F0I. Tel: (01274) 875038.

WAKEFIELD & DARS, G3WRS. Meets at the Ossett Community Centre, Prospect Road, Ossett, W. Yorks. Details from Ian Roberts. Tel: (01924) 216502. WAKEFIELD RPTR GP, GOKNR. Details from Mike Charlton G60XZ.

WHITE ROSE ARS, G3XEP. Meets at the Moortown RUFC, Moss Valley, Kings Lane, Leeds LS17 7NT. Details from Mr M. Wilson G7SDW. Tel: 0113-273 6039.

#### MIDLANDS

#### BEDFORDSHIRE

DUNSTABLE DOWNS RC, G4DDC. Meets at the Chews House, 77 High Street South, Dunstable, Beds LU6 3SF Details from Phil Seaford G8XTW. Tel: (01525) 384419.

SHEFFORD & DARS, G3FJE. Meets at the Church Hall, Ampthill, Shefford, Beds. Details from John West. Tel: (01462) 812739.

ST. SWITHUN'S ARC, MOAJV. Meets at St. Swithun's Church, Rectory Rooms, Sandy, Beds. Details from Kelvyn Darton GOWOD. Tel: (01767) 683179.

#### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE & DARC, G2XV. Meets at the Coleridge Community College, Radegund Road, Cambridge. Details from Ron Huntsman G3KBR. Tel: (01223) 501712.

DUCFORD ARS, GB2WM. Meets at Building 177, Imperial War Museum, Ducdord Airfield, Cambs. Details from Mrs B.I. Pope. Tel: (01279) 656149.

GTR PETERBOROUGH ARC, G4EHW. Moets at the 6th Form Building, Stanground College, Farcet Road, Fletton, Peterborough. Details from Alan D. Raiph G8XLH.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE ARS, GOHSR. Meets at the Medway Centre, Medway Road, Huntingdon. Details from David Leech G7DIU. Tel: (01480) 431333.

MARCH & DRAS, G3PMH. Meets at the British Legion Club, Rookswood Road, March, Cambs PE15 8DP. Details from Mr J. Brarthwarte G3PWK. Tel: (01353) 698885. PETERBOROUGH R & ES, G3DQW. Details from Mr V. Edwards G8NGZ.

WISBECH AR & ELEC. CLUB, M5ARC, G4PQL, G8NED. Meets at RAFA Club, Old Market, Wisbach. Details from

#### DERBYSHIRE

BOLSOVER ARS, G4RSB. Meets at the Blue Bell, High Street, Bolsover, Derbys. Details from Colin Morns G0RXT. Tel: (01246) 822856.

BUXTON RA, G4SPA. Meets at the Leewood Hotel, Buxton. Details from Derek Carson G4lHO. Tel: (01298) 25506.

DERBY & DARS, G2DJ. Meets at Carton Road United Reform Church, Carton Road, Littleover, Derby, Details from Martin Shardlow G3SZJ. Tel: (01332) 556875.

EREWASH VALLEY ARG, GOPCX. Meets at The Sitwell Arms Public House (between Horseley Woodhouse and Woodside). Details from Peter Russell MOAQI.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S ARC, GAMSM. Meets at the College, Spinkhill, Sheffield. Details from Rev. P. McArdle GDDAG. Tel: (01246) 812230.

NOTTS & DERBY BORDER ARC, G4NID. Meets at Maripool United Reform Church, Chapel Street, Maripool, likeston. Details from Graham Bromley G4UTN. Tel: (01773) 834308. NUNSPIELD HOUSE ARG, G3EEO. Meets at the Nunsfield House, Boulton Lane, Alvaston, Derby. Details from William F. Smith G7PJJ.

STH DERBYS & ASHBY W ARG, GOSRC. Meets at the Replan Centre, 17 Ashby Road, Moira, Swadkincotte, Derbyshire DE12 6DJ. Details from Mrs 8. Walley. Tel.

STH NORMANTON, ALERETON & DARC, GOCPO, Meets at

the New St. Community Centre, New Street, South Normanton, Derbyshire. Details from Peter Gething MOCLQ. Tel: 0115-955 5766.

#### GLOUCESTERSHIRE

CHELTENHAM AR ASSN, G5BK. Meets at the Prestbury Library, Prestbury, Cheltenham. Details from Ivan Wilson G4BGW. Tel: (01452) 731956.

CHELTENHAM CLUSTER SUPP GP, GB7DXC. Details from Mr A,M, Davies GOHDB. Tel: (01684) 72178.

GLOUCESTER AR & ES, G4AYM. Meets at the Churchdown School, Churchdown. Details from Mr A.J. Martin. Tel:

SMITHS INDUSTRIES RS, GAMEN. Meets at the Sports & Social Club, Evesham Road, Bishops Cleeve, Cheltenham GL52 4SF. Details from A.J. Hooper G1JMF.

STROUD RS, G4SRS. Meets at the Minchampton Youth Centre, Nr. Stroud, Details from Mr S.G. Spencer G3ILO WHITE NOISE LISTENING GOWNL. Details from Adnan Deane G7KCG.

#### HEREFORD & WORCESTER

BROMSGROVE & DARC, G3VGG. Meets at the Avoncroft Arts Centre, Bromsgrove, Worcs. Details from Mr J.F. Burford G40AZ.

BROMSGROVE ARS, G4TUI. Meets at the Likey End WMC, Bromsgrove, Worcs. Details from Barry Taylor GOTPG. Tel: (01527) 542266.

DROITWICH ARC, G4PVO. Meets in the Community Hall, Doitwich Spa, Worcs. Details from Hector Wragg M1BUV Tel: (01905) 794399.

HEREFORD ARS, G3YDD. Meets at the Civil Defence HQ, Magistrates Court, Gool Street, Hereford. Details from Tim Bridgland-Taylor G0JWJ. Tel: (01432) 279435.

KUDDERMINSTER & DARS, GOKRC. Meets at The Chainwire Club, Zortech Avenue, Kidderminster. Details from Mr A.W. Saunders GOOZB. Tel: (01299) 400172. MALVERN HILLS ARC, G4MHC. Meets on the second Tuesday of the month at the Town Club, Great Make Details from Mike G3TGD. Tel: (0.1905) 830752, E-r mike@allenson.fsnet.co.uk

REDDITCH RC, G4ACZ. Meets at the WRVS Centre, Ludlow Road, Redditch, Wors. Details from Mr R.J. Mutton G3EVT Tel: (01789) 762041.

VALE OF EVESHAM RAC, GOERA. Meets at the BBC Club, High Street, Evesham, Words. Details from Mr A.C. Lindsa GANRD. Tel: (01386) 41508.

#### LEICESTERSHIRE

1F ATC, G7MCD. Details from Sqn. Cmdr. Adnan Utting G1W70

BEAUMANOR ARC, G3BMR

**DEMONTFORT UNIVERSITY, G3SDC.** Open to past & present students. Details from Mr R.G. Titterington. T 0116-257 7059.

HINCKLEY AR & ES, G3VLG. Meets at the United Services Club, St. Mary's Road, Hinckley. Details from Mr R.A. Bennett G8BFF. Tel: (01455) 846493.

LEICESTER RS. G3LRS. Meets at Gifroes Cottage, Groby Road, Leicester LE3 9QJ. Details from Mr S.P. Hay G3HYH. Tel: 0116-224 2598.

LOUGHBOROUGH & DARC, G3RAL. Meets at Hind Leys College, Shepshed, Loughborough, Leics. Details from Chns Walker G1ETZ. Tel: (01509) 504319. MELTON MOWBRAY ARS, G4FOX. Meets at the St. John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray, Leics. Details from Mr R. Winters G3NVK. Tel: (01664) 63369.

NATIONAL SPACE CENTRE ARS, M1NSC. Details from Mr J. Heath G7HIA.

TAMWORTH ARS, GSTRS. Details from Mr A.I. Dyson GOHLIW. Tel: (01827) 830437. WELLAND VALLEY ARS, GAWVR. Meets at The Village Hall, The Green, Great Bowden, Leics. Details from The

LINCOLNSHIRE EAGLE RADIO GROUP, MOERG. Meets at the Eagle Hotel, Victoria Road, Mablethorpe. Details from Terry Stow GOSWS. Tel: (01507) 478590.

FIVE BELLS GROUP, G4SIV. Details from Mr B.K. Tatnall G40DA.

GRANTHAM RC, GOGRC. Meets at the Kontak Social Club, Barrowby Road, Grantham, Lincs. Details from the Secretary. Tel: (01476) 657436.

LINCOLN SHORT WAVE CLUB, G5FZ. Meets At The Railway Club, Triton Road, Lincoln. Details from Mrs Pam Rose G4STO. Tel: (01427) 788356.

RAF CONINGSBY ARC, G3LQS. Meets at Essex Block, RAF Coningsby. Details from Peter Hanson G0NVY.

RAF WADDINGTON ARC, GORAF. Meets at Pyewipe Inn, Fossebank, Saxilby Road, Lincoln. Details from Robert Pickles G3VCA. Tel: (01522) 528708. SPALDING & DARS, G4DSP, Meets at The Old Fire Station, Spalding, Lincs, Details from Raymond Pearson G8ELV, Tel: (01775) 71.1953, webster: www.sdars.org.uk SPILSBY ARS, RS91468. Details from Clive Ironmonger G6Hyr. Tel: (01790) 752712.

**NORTHANTS** KETTERING & DARS, GSKN. Meets at The Lilacs Public House, 39 Chuch Street, Isham, Kettering, Northants NN14 1HD, Details from John Rowe M3JRI. Tel: (01536) 724959.

MID NORTHANTS AR EXP, GOING. Details from Lionel Parker G5LP.

NORTHAMPTON RC, C3GWB/GBLED. Meets at the United Trades Club, Balmoral Roed, Kingsthorpe, Northampton. Details from Gary Austin G6NYH or Bob Devies G1UQF, Tel (01604) 234333.

NORTHAMPTON SCOUT ARG, G6NDS. Meets at Overstone Scout Activity Centre, Northampton. Details from Ian Rivett GRWPU.

PARALLEL LINES CG, G4LIP. Details from Mr P.S. Lidsay G4CLA.

# International Radio Clubs

Information from Jim Heck G3WGM, Badgers, Letton Close, Blandford, Dorset BH11 7SS. E-mail: g3wgm@amsat.org or visit www.uk.amsat.org

British Amateur Radio Teledata Group (BARTG - G4ATG, GB2ATG)

Contoct Membership Secretary Andrew Thomas G8GNI, M5AEX, Dame School House, 103 High Street, Stony Stratford, Buckinghamshire MK11 1AT, E-mail: members@bartg.demon.co.uk or visit www.bartg.demon.co.uk

**British Amateur Television** Club (BATC - RS38114)

Enquiries to Dave Lawton GOANO, 'Grenehurst', Pinewood Road, High Wymcombe, Bucks HP12 4DD. Tel: (01494) 528899. E-mail: memsec@batc.org.uk or visit www.batc.org.uk

British DX Club (BDXC-UK)

Enquiries to Club Secretary Colin Wright, 126 Bargery Road, London SE6 2LR. E-mail: secretary@bdxc.org.uk or visit www.bdxc.org.uk

Danish Shortwave Club

Information from Treasurer Bent Nielsen,

Egekrogen 14, DK-3500 Vaerloese, Denmark or visit www.dswci.org

**Group for Earth Observation** 

Information pack from GEO Info S, 34 Ellerton Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 7TX or via info@geo-web.org.uk or visit the GEO website at www.geo-web.org.uk

International Short Wave League (ISWL - G4BJC)

SHORT

Information from Honorary Secretary Bill Mackie G-9137/G4AIE,

23 College Park, Horncastle, Lincs LN9 6RE. E-mail: bill.mackie@ zetnet.co.uk or visit www.iswl.org.uk

Military Wireless Amateur Radio Society (GOPTZ)

Further details from John Taylor-Cram, 7 Hart Plain Avenue, Cowplain, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO8 8RP. Tel: 0239-225 0463.

Radio Amateurs Invalid and Blind Club (RAIBC - G4IBC, GB0IBC, GB1IBC)

Enquiries to Honorary Treasurer/Membership Secretary Mrs Shelagh Chambers, 78 Durley Avenue, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 1JH. Tel: 0208-868 2516.

Radio Amateur Old Timers' Association Enquiries to Membership Secretary Ted Rule, G3FEW,15 Norwich Road, Lenwade, Norwich NR9 5SH. Tel: (01603) 872309,

E-mail: edit@raoto.fsnet.co.uk or visit www.raota.org

Remote Imaging Group (RS88803) Further details from the Membership Secretary John Din, 59 Woodend Road, Coalpit Heath, Bristol BS36 2LH. FAX: (01454) 887880. E-mail: membership@rig.org.uk

Royal Air Force Amateur Radio Society (RAFARS - G8FC, G8RAF)

Details from the Administrator, HQ RAFARS, RAF Cosford, Wolverhampton WV7 3EX. Tel: (01902) 372722, E-mail: administrator@ rafars.org

Royal Navy Amateur Radio Society (RNARS - GB3RN, G3CRS, G1BZU)

Enquiries to Secretory Philip Manning G1LKJ/M3LKJ, 1 Wavereley Gardens, Ash Vale, Surrey

GU12 5JP. Tel: (01252) 334929, E-mail: g1lkj@amsat.org or visit www.rnars.org.uk

# Royal Signals Amateur Radio Society (RSARS - G4RS)

RNARS

More information from General Secretory, HQ RSARS, Cole Block, Blandford Camp, Dorset DT1 8RH. Tel: (01258) 482814, E-mail: gensec@rsars.org.uk or visit www.rsars.org.uk

The Medium Wave Circle
Details from c/o C. Rooms, 59 Moat Lane, Luton LU3 1UU. E-mail: contact@mwcircle.org

> World Association of Christian Radio Amateurs & Listeners M1CRA

Details from Membership Secretory Derek Chivers G3XNX, 51 Alma Road, Brixham, South Devon TQ5 8QR. Tel: (01803) 854504 or visit www.wacral.org

### Next Month in Practical Wireless, the magazine that brings you Amateur Radio & So Much More....



#### REVIEWED

- The new high power hand-held from Icom, the IC-V82, is put to the test by Richard GORSN.
- Rob Mannion G3XFD's been busy testing the IC-2200H 144MHz mobile transceiver, share in his findings and operating fun.



#### THE UK'S BEST **AND ONLY** INDEPENDENT **AMATEUR RADIO** MAGAZINE

CAN YOU AFFORD TO MISS IT?

#### **BEAT THAT INTERFERENCE!**

Stan Brown G4LU looks at tackling TVI, offering some solutions to an often common problem.

#### ANTENNA WORKSHOP

I John Heys G4BDO takes his turn in the 'workshop' as he introduces a 'guitar quad' beam antenna for use on the 144MHz bands

#### **MAKE MORE OF YOUR MELLSTOCK**

Following on from the success of the Mellstock transmitter Tony Nailer G4CFY now brings you the receiver side of the project, which he says is will finish your project off nicely as both transmitter and receiver can be built into a diecast box.

#### Plus all your regular favourites including:

- Amateur Radio Waves Bargain Basement Club News
- Keylines News Radio Scene Valve & Vintage

and much, much more! . contents subject to change

NOVEMBER 2005 ISSUE ON SALE 13 OCTOBER...PLACE YOUR ORDER TODAY! Also available direct for £3.00 by calling 0870 224 7830

# In Next Month's Radio Active

#### Tried & Tested

- SBS-1 Virtual Home Radar
- Perstel DR-601

## Airband Special

- Understanding Airband Radio
- Airshow Dates
- Maycom AR-108 On Test

#### Wish List

New Products - Sneak Preview!

WIN! Goodmans DAB Clock Radio





What DAB? A guide to the latest Hi-Fi systems and mains only DAB radios

> Plus all the usual features packed with information for the radio enthusiast...



RADIO ACTIVE October 155UE ON SALE 16th Sept

Radio Active is published on the third Friday, of each month - available from all good newsagents or direct by calling 0870 224 7830 priced at only £2.85.

# Amateur

- Clive Hardy SWM, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW
- E-mail clive@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

opefully, by the time you're reading this, all the fuss made recently about the alleged proposals to deregulate the amateur radio spectrum will be a fast fading memory and normal service will have been resumed. That includes consultation between the regulator, Ofcom and the amateur radio community.

Once the policy regarding licences has been sorted out (one assumes it will bring with it the licence for life) then one of the first consultations will be about the long overdue re writing of the Amateur Radio Full Licence Terms, Provisions and Limitations Booklet. usually known by its classification of BR68. The Foundation and Intermediate Licence booklets will doubtless be re-written at the same

Apart from, hopefully, more reader friendly language being used, the update will almost certainly bring with it some significant changes. The legal requirement for amateurs to keep a log of their transmissions is one condition that already looks likely not to make it into the new BR68, along with the need to obtain special endorsements on licences (known as Notices of Variation or NoVs) when experimenting with certain modes and communication technologies.

There will be a consultation period, expected to be ten weeks, when individual amateurs, clubs and societies, can express their views on what will be in or out of the new version, so get your thinking caps on!

Steve Roper G8MXZ is the man at Ofcom who will be looking for input from radio amateurs and he is keen to hear what the grass roots, as well as major clubs, have to say.

#### Jamboree On The Air

A major event this month that should fill the amateur airwaves for a couple of days is the 48th Jamboree On The Air or JOTA as it is usually known. This is organised by the World Organisation of the Scouting Movement with the help of radio amateurs around the world. Its purpose is to give Scouts and Guides around the world the

opportunity to get together over the airwaves.

RADIO SCOUTING

The event takes place each year over the third full weekend in October, which this year means the 15 & 16th. The period of operation for each station is 48 hours, starting at 0000 local time on the Saturday, until 2400 local time on the Sunday, although few operate for the whole period. With stations in all the time zones, the complete window of activity will

be from 1200 Friday 14 to 1200 Monday 17.

The JOTA is a popular event. with many clubs and individual amateurs providing the special event stations to enable Scouts and Guides to get on the air, so there will be lots of special event callsigns aired over the weekend. Most stations will probably be set

up in Scout or Guide huts, but there will be a fair number operating from all sorts of different locations with a Scouting theme.

It would take a small book to list all the special event stations that will be on the air that weekend, but a handful of callsigns that might be worth keeping an ear open for are: HB9S World Scout Bureau, Geneva; K2BSA Boy Scouts of America; JA1YSS Boy Scouts of Japan; PA6JAM Scouting Nederland; 5Z4KSA Boy Scouts of Kenya; VK1B Scout Association of Australia and GB2GP Scout Association, Gilwell Park, London.

On most h.f. bands there is a World

Scout Frequency and these would be a good place to start listening, although the activity is likely to be spread across the bands. For s.s.b. the frequencies are: 3.740, 3.940 (not available in the UK), 7.090, 14.290, 18.140, 21.360, 24.960 and 28.390MHz. For c.w. the frequencies are: 3.590, 7.030, 14.070, 18.080, 21.140, 24.910 and 28.190MHz.

#### Exam Fees Go Up

On 1 September 2005 the RSGB effectively completely took over the running of the amateur radio exams. Since then it has handled the day-to-day administration of the exams, which includes maintaining the question banks.

The Radio Communication Foundation, which now accredits and moderates the exams, is a charity set up by, and sharing its principal address with, the society. As Ofcom ceased to pay a grant towards administration of the exam scheme on the same day, one of the first steps the Society took was to increase the examination fees.

For the exams for the three licences the fees are now: Foundation, £20; Intermediate, £25 and Full, £30. I seem to recall paying about £20 to take the old *City & Guilds Radio Amateurs Exam* 25 odd years ago, so paying £75 in total to be able to take the exam for a Full licence does seem a bit high. But in my day you had to take the Morse test as well, which was probably another £10, so perhaps today's fees are about right.

I remember, on the day of the exam, listening to BBC Radio One whilst sat in my car waiting to pick up the kids from school. It's a measure of how high the profile of amateur radio was back then that the DJ wished "Good Luck to everyone taking the Radio Amateurs Exam this evening". (I imagine that was Steve Wright, who is a licenced amateur - Ed.)

#### All Quiet On The DX Front

Not too much happening in the DXpedition line this month. Alex HB9FBO will be operating as A35BO from Tonga for about six weeks beginning the 24 October. Listen out for him an all the h.f. bands using s.s.b. as well as c.w. and possibly also PSK31. He might also get onto 1.8MHz. Vertical antennas will be in use on all frequencies.

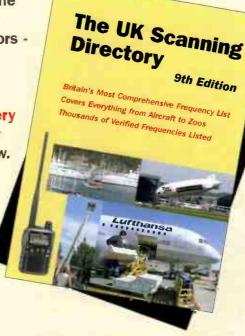
Earlier in the month Belgian members of the International Police Association Radio Club will be operating a special event station on Jersey from the 5-10 October. The callsign will be GJ/OO4IPA and activity should be on all h.f. bands, s.s.b., RTTY, and PSK. Details of an award for working the station can be found at www.qrz.com/callsign/ON4IPA.

# The wait is nearly over!

The UK Scanning Directory - the essential book for all scanner owners and frequency collectors - is at the printers right now!

Copies will be available early October, so to reserve your very own copy and guarantee early dispatch, place your order now.

# THIS BOOK WILL NOT DISAPPOINT!



The UK Scanning Directory is Britain's largest and best selling VHF/UHF frequency directory and the undisputed leader in the field. No other book dares to list so many frequencies and in such great detail.

## Order BY PHONE - 0870 224 7830

For credit card orders.

Order BY FAX - 0870 224 7850

Fill in the form below and Fax it to us.

Or send this completed form to:

PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW Photocopies of the form are acceptable.

#### Frequencies Covered:

- Aeronautical Navigation
- Amateur Radio
- Ambulance Service
- CB
- Civil Aviation
- Commercial Broadcasting
- Digital Radio
- Fire Brigade
- Maritime
- Military Aviation
- Mobile Telephones
- Ministry of Defence
- Outside Broadcasting Links
- Paging
- PMR
- Point Point Links
- Police
- Radio Microphones
- Satellite Links
- Satellite Navigation
- TV Broadcasting
- The 9th edition of The UK Scanning Directory is packed full of VHF/UHF frequencies from 26MHz to 2.5GHz. It covers everything from covert government frequencies to local council traffic wardens and dust carts. It has been completely updated; old frequencies have been discarded and thousands of new, verified ones added. This is the definitive frequency guide and that's why it's used not only by radio enthusiasts and frequency collectors but also by industry and the military, the police and various other government departments.
- Everybody's amazed by the information we print. We Ilst frequencies for Civil and Military Aviation, Army, Navy, Police, DSS Snoopers, GCHQ, Prisons, Eye-in-the-Sky Links, Bailiffs, Outside Broadcasting, Motor Racing, Universities, Railways, Telephones, Couriers and many more we dare not mention. All frequencies are listed in a logical order under the relevant sections of the radio spectrum to make it easier for you to find the ones you're looking for and to help you to explore new areas.
- The Aviation Bands section covers both Military and Civilian Aviation and a separate section lists every airport and military airfield in alphabetical order to make finding frequencies easier and quicker.
- As well as frequency lists, there are also articles on scanning and the law, scanning for beginners, how to monitor PMR, the military and the civilian aviation bands, Formula One and rallies and a late news section for the very latest discoveries. Whether you're an experienced scanner user or just starting out, this book will help you to get the most out of the hobby.

Please reserve me copies of the UK Scanning Directory - 9th Edition @ £19.75 each, plus P&P.	Payment Details I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order for £
Postage Charges  UK £1.75 P&P for one item, £2.75 for two or more (UK)	Master Card EXPRESS VISA
Airmail £2.75 P&P for one, £4.25 for two, 75p extra per item for three or more  Total cost of order including postage	or please debit my Access/Visa/Amex  Expiry Date
Recipient's Details	or please debit my Maestro/Solo Maestro
Address	Expiry Date Security No.
	Start date Issue No (if on card)
Telephone (Daytime)	Please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at the time of going to press. Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling, cash not accepted.



words, plus 12 words for your contact details, and send it together with your payment of £4 (subscribers free!) to Trading Post, Short Wave Magazine, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. You can also Email your Trading Post advertisements to: peter@pwpublishing.ttd.uk (if you don't want to include your credit card details with your E-mail, just 'phone us on 0870 224 7820).

If an order form is not provided due to space constraints, a form from a previous

issue can be used as long as the cornerflash or subscriber number is attached as proof of purchase of the magazine. Adverts appear on a first come first served basis. All queries on 0870 224 7820.

We cannot accept advertisements from traders, or for equipment which is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the UK. Please note that SWM are in no way liable for any loss incurred as a result of buying or selling via 'Trading Post'. Please note if we have sufficient notice, it is possible to remove ads, unfortunately no refunds are possible.

#### FOR SALE

**AOR AR8600** all-mode receiver, 500kHz-2040MHz, £250. Tel: (01904) 658928 (York).

AOR LA350 loop including MW element, £130. Tel: (10772) 704009 (Lancashire).

FRG-100 RX keypad, PSU, manual, original boxes, mint, little used, £280 carriage paid. Contact A Bradley, 8 Calder Green, Butterwick Road, Messingham, North Lincolnshire. Tel: (01724) 763404.

#### HF-150 EUROPA Rx

keypad and PSU, £100 plus carriage. PR-150 preselector, leads and PSU, £90 plus carriage. Tel: 07960 029004 After 5pm (Newcastle on Tyne).

ICOM IC-R8500 boxed with manual and PSU. As new condition. Excellent receiver, £850 ono. Tel: (01202) 490130, evenings, or mobile 07773 300349 (Hants/Dorset).

#### **REALISTIC SCANNER**

200 channel, access to 49,500 frequencies. Receive, aircraft, military, civil, 2m, 66-1000MHz. Receive just about anything, with box, manual, scanner books. Little used, very clean only £120. Tel: Frank (01608) 663745 (Warwickshire).

#### **RETIRED TV ENGINEER**

has classic and modern instruments for sale. For list please contact John G8BXO 3 West Park, South Molton, Devon EX36 4HJ. Tel: (01769) 573382.

#### **TRIO R-600**

communications receiver in excellent condition and clean. USB/LSB/CW/AM. Nice set only £130 including carriage. Tel: (01608) 663745 (Warwickshire).

#### **WW2 RECEIVERS**

working and original with manuals. R-209 with external main unit. R-210 with professional fitted mains/audio unit, all for £70. Tel: Maurice (01253 877655 (Lancashire).

YAESU FRG-8000 RECEIVER C/W VHF converter. MFJ-784B tuneable DSP filter with PSU. Yaesu FRT-7700 ATU commercial 0.5-30MHz Hi-Gain whip antennas. All as new with manual, £400. Buyer collects. Tel: Dennis (01453) 872925 (Stroud, Gloucestershire).

#### YUPITERU MVT-7100 MULTIBAND RECEIVER

hand-held scanner. One year old, as new. Case,

NiCad charger, antenna, *UK Scanning Directory* 7th edition, adjustable multimeter stand, £140 plus post. Manual. Tel: (01529) 304943 (Lincolnshire).

#### WANTED

#### **DRAKE R8B RECEIVER,**

Racal back-lit RA-1792 receiver, AOR AR7030 Plus receiver, Eddystone 1837-2 receiver, JRC NRD-515 receiver, JRC NRD-518 memory unit. Tel: (01772) 704009 (Lancashire).

**GRUNDIG YACHT BOY RADIO** Must be model 210 from between 1970 – 1974. Must be in absolutely mint condition. Will pay very good money for a set in mint condition. Contact Peter Tankard on (0114) 2316321 between 9am and 10pm. No time wasters please. (Sheffield).

#### YAESU MEMORY UNIT

for FRG-770 communications receiver. Contact Lawrence (01253) 875127 (Lancashire). E-mail: if-0@seaside221. freeserve.co.uk

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £(£4.00) Made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.	□ For		WANTED aximum 30 words	☐ Exchange
Please insert this advertisement IN THE NEXT AVAILABLE ISSUE OF SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE				
Name				
Address				
Post Code				
Credit Card Details: Card Number				
		(;	30)	
Ministrard William	ONTACT DETAILS	amaximum 12 wo	rds	
Signature				
Expiry date of card				
Issue NoSubscription Number				
(on mailer label)				



# PHOTAVIA PRESS

THE NEW 12th EDITION OF THE UK'S MOST COMPREHENSIVE HF / VHF / UHF CIVIL AND MILITARY AVIATION FREQUENCY DIRECTORY - FULLY UPDATED FOR 2005

TOWER - APPROACH - RADAR - GROUND - AIR TO AIR - RANGES - ATIS GCI - SQUADRON OPS - AIR REFUELING - VOLMET - AIRLINE OPS - AWACS AIR DEFENCE RADAR (UK & EUROPE) - AEROBATIC TEAMS - SEARCH & RESCUE UK CIVIL & MILITARY AREA RADAR - MILITARY AIRFIELD STUDS - VARIOUS MAPS 4 LETTER AIRFIELD CODES - RUNWAYS - SSR CODES - UK BASED MILITARY UNITS

MAPS OF - UK PRIMARY AIRWAYS / SECTORS / REPORTING POINTS / OCEANIC ROUTES
UK TRANSMITTER SITES / FREQUENCIES - MILITARY TACAN ROUTES - AWACS AREAS
AIR REFUELING / LOW ALTITUDE AREAS - MAJOR WORLD AIR ROUTE HF AREAS
COMPREHENSIVE CIVIL / MILITARY HF LISTINGS INCLUDING DISCRETE FREQUENCIES
MWARA / AIRLINE OPS / RAF / USAF / SPACE SHUTTLE / NATO AIR-ARMS / VOLMET / ETC

PRICE £10 - 95 INCLUDING FREE UK POSTAGE & PACKING

PUBLISHED CALLSIGN 2005

THE NEW 11th EDITION OF OUR CIVIL AND MILITARY AVIATION CALLSIGN DIRECTORY - FULLY UPDATED FOR 2005
A5 / WIRE SPIRAL BOUND - ALMOST 5000 AVIATION CALLSIGNS

MILITARY DIRECTORY - CALLSIGNS ARE LISTED ALPHABETICALLY AND ALSO BY AIR-ARM / SQUADRON - CIVIL DIRECTORY - CIVIL CALLSIGNS FROM OVER 180 COUNTRIES ARE LISTED ALPHABETICALLY AND ALSO BY 3 LETTER AIR TRAFFIC PREFIX

PRICE £10 - 95 INCLUDING FREE UK POSTAGE & PACKING

# AIRWAVES SELCAL

THE CIVIL AND MILITARY AIRCRAFT SELCAL DIRECTORY
OVER 13,000 AIRCRAFT SELCAL CODES
INCLUDING OVER 1000 MILITARY & GOVERNMENT
PRICE £11 - 95 INCLUDING FREE UK POSTAGE & PACKING

(SORRY - NO CREDIT CARDS.) STERLING CHEQUE'S OF POSTAL ORDERS / PAYABLE TO PHOTAVIA PRESS ( Dep SW ) - SUNRISE BREAK - CHISELDON FARM SOUTHDOWN HILL - BRIXHAM - DEVON - TQ5 0AE - UK Tel : 01803 - 855599 Web : www.photav.demon.co.uk

# JOHN'S RADIO ELECTRONICS TEST AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT LARGE QUANTITY SALE EX-MOD MARCONI TF2019A Synthesized signal generators. 80kHz to 1040Mc/s - AM, FM - high class with many functions - £285 each. HP COMMUNICATION TEST SET 8922M 10 to 1000Mc/s + GMS 83220E converter 1710 to 1900Mc/s. DCS, PCS, MS - £500. HP COMMUNICATIONS TEST SET 8922M OPT 010 (Dual) etc. - £750. TEKTONIC 2445A OSCILLOSCOPE 150Mc/s four channel - £300. ALL UNITS PRICED EX WORKS WITH INSTRUCTIONS - TESTED, BASIC WORKING. CARRIAGE AND PACKING IF REQUIRED, EXTRA. Phone for appointment or to request items lists, photos, site map. All welcome. Private or trade for sales, workshop repairs or callibration. Please contact Patricia at Whitehall Works, 84 Whitehall Road East, Birkenshaw, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD11 2ER. Phone 01274 684007 Fax 01274 651160

Web site: www.johnsradio-uk.com www.johnsradio.com

www.bhi-ltd.co.uk sales@bhi-ltd.co.uk





# Classified

POPULAR SOUNDCARD PROGRAMS, SkySweeper (All versions), JVComm32, Log Analyser Demodulator programs, SkySpy, RadioRaft, HamComm. Transmit & Receive demodulators. Phone for FREE data pack. www.pervisell.com hamsales@pervisell.com Telephone (01494) 443033

ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND RADIO RECEIVERS of any age (working or not) wanted for cash. Including Racal, HRO, Marconi, Eddystone, Hallicrafters, Plessey, Watkins Johnson, etc. - what have you? Also RAF/military receivers and transmitters, especially R1155 and T1154, and any items connected, older ham equipment, audio amplifier equipment - particularly valve amps. What have you? Test equipment, AVO and Taylor valve testers, signal generators, scope, unused or unwanted electronics components, unfinished projects, valves etc. - any amount. Anything connected with electronics, so please telephone for a chat if you are unsure. Silent key dispersals handled with care and respect. Let me clear your workshop, shed, loft or garage. Payment in cash if required. Collection anywhere - no problem. Call me last for the best offer. Friendly, family run business. Tel: 0845 6126699 or e-mail: rolendra@aol.com

#### Essex

#### WATERS & STANTON PLC

Spa House, 22 Main Road, Hockley Essex SS5 4QS

Tel: (01702) 206835/204965 Fax: (01702) 205843

Web: http://www.waters-and-stanton.co.uk E-mail: sales@wsplc.demon.co.uk

Open 9am to 5,30pm Monday to Saturday inclusive MAIN AGENTS - ALL BRANDS PHONE/FAX FOR FREE PRICE LIST

#### Scotland

**Everything you need for** C.B., Scanners & Amateur Radio. . .

JAYCEE ELECTRONICS LTD
20 Woodside Way
Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5DF Tel: 01592 756962

• Tues F 4 9am-5pm • Sat 9am-4pm Closed Sunday & Monday

#### South Yorkshire

#### LAM

71 Hoyland Road, Hoyland Common Barnsley, South Yorks S74 OLT

www.lamcommunications.net sales@lamcommunications.net

#### Tel 01226 361 700

Specialists in amateur radio equipment, new and second hand. Scanners, receivers, C.B. radio, and taxi. We buy, sell and broker equipment and will part exchange.

Opening times:-Monday 12.00pm until 6.00pm Tuesday - Friday 10.00am until 5.00pm Saturday 10.00am until 3.00pm

We also accept Switch/Visa/Cash Cheques

#### Kent



**SCANNERS** atellite Radio, GPS, Metal Detectors

PCOM & NEVADA DEALER.

(R) RadioShack STOCKISTS

www.rgelectronics.co.uk

Kent CT5 1DG 01227 262319

#### Southwest and Wales

## COMMUNICATIONS

For all amateur radio and listener needs.

New & secondhand equipment. Part exchange welcome.

YAESU, ICOM, KENWOOD

#### www.qsl-comms.co.uk

Unit 6, Worle Industrial Centre, Coker Road, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare BS22 6BX

Tel/Fax: (01934) 512757

#### **Book service**

Order your radio books from our bookstore 0870 224 7830

#### Leicstershire

## SHWART AVIATION



Callers by appointment please

PO. Box 7, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 8YL

Tel: 01536 770962 Fax: 01536 770180

Web site: http://www.stewart-aviation.co.uk/rs E-mail: radios@stewart-aviation.co.uk

#### **Yorkshire**



For personal and friendly advice, consult the Airband Experts

97 HIGH STREET, YEADON, LEEDS LS19 7TA

> Phone Ken on: 0113-250 9581 Fax 0113-250 0119

WEB SITE: www.airsupply.co.uk

#### Dealers panels

To advertise here telephone 020 7731 6222

## Communications

SPECIAL VIEWING TIMES CAN BE ARRANGED WITH LEE

## **Trouble** finding SWM each month? We need to know if any of you are having problems obtaining Short Wave Magazine. If you can't find a regular outlet, then let us know. Please contact Distribution Complaints by telephone 0870 224 7810 Fax: 0870 224 7850, E-mail: donna@pwpublishing.ltd.uk or by letter to: Distribution Complaints, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith

Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

WE CAN HELP YOU, IF YOU KEEP US INFORMED. You can always place a regular order with your local newsagent. To help make this easier, please fill in and cut out the coupon on this page.

Dear Newsagent, Distributed by Seymour please reserve/deliver my monthly copy of Short Wave Magazine Postcode .....

# Thinking of taking up amateur radio?





Subscribe to Practical Wireless Britain's best selling

amateur radio magazine

To order a subscription please contact our new subscription agency:

Practical Wireless Subscriptions PO Box 464 Berkhamsted Hertfordshire HP4 2UR. UK

Credit Card Orders taken on: (01442) 879097

between 9am - 5pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answering machine.

FAX Orders taken on (01442) 872279

Internet Orders can be placed at: www.webscribe.co.uk

or via E-mail to: pw@webscribe.co.uk

Please note cheques should be made payable to PW PUBLISHING LTD and CASH is NOT accepted.

PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW, UK

# Advertisement index

AOR	63
bhi	60
Celebrity Communications	44
Electrovalue	50
Haydon Communications20	0, 21
Icom (UK) Ltd	1
John's Radio	60
Leicester Radio Rally	50
Martin Lynch & Sons	
Nevada	4, 35
Photavia Press	60

Practical Wireless	44
QSL Communications	50
Radio Active	56
Radioworld	4, 15
Roberts Radio	64
Sycom	60
The Shortwave Shop	
Timestep Weather Systems	
Waters & Stanton2	
Winradio	60

# AOR DIRECT 'Aerial magic'

#### **LA380**

The LA380 is a compact active (30cm diameter) loop aerial specifically designed to provide good reception when away from the main monitoring location or when large



external aerials are not practical. Compact, but achieving high performance, featuring an internal high gain amplifier (20dB for 10kHz-250MHz) and excellent overall strong signal handling (high IP3 +10dBm). The loop section may be detached from the BNC connection to the base unit for mounting in a window. The loop may be rotated for peaking signals.

Usable frequency coverage extends to 500MHz, so can be used with scanning radios as well as dedicated short wave receivers. Ranges are selected from the loop unit with preselection for the short wave bands:

- \* 40kHz for time signal monitoring
- \* 60kHz for time signal monitoring
- \* 3MHz 10MHz preselected for short wave
- \* 9MHz 40MHz preselected for short wave
- \* OTHERS 60kHz 3MHz / 40MHz 500MHz

£189.00 inc VAT, UK carriage £10.00





designed to receive across the frequency range of 75MHz to 3000MHz (3GHz) employing a compact discone configuration. The small size and relatively light weight design is ideal for installation in a confined space such as an apartment. The DA753G is about half the height, size and weight of other typical dicones measuring just 870mm high, 470mm across the bottom of the cone and 690g in weight (aerial

section only). The quality of construction is first class. Termination to the aerial is via a N-type plug, 10m of coax is included (fitted with a BNC plug for the radio).

£69.00, UK carriage £10.00 inc VAT

SA7000 Twin element 'passive' ultra wide band receive aerial 30 kHz to 2,000 MHz (2 GHz). Supplied with 15m of coaxial cable and terminated in a BNC plug £99.00 inc VAT, UK carriage £10.00

ABF125 The ABF125 is a receive bandpass filter especially designed to improve the strong signal handling characteristics of receivers for VHF commercial AIRBAND LISTENING. It is

0

suitable for connection to most airband and wide range receivers on the market (particularly useful for improving low cost receivers), it is not designed just for AOR receivers. The addition of this filter to the aerial signal path will provide additional selectivity which will enable the receiver's circuitry to cope much more easily with strong interfering signals such as Band-II stereo or short wave broadcast which can be manifest in many ways such as 'hissing', mixing of many signals together, music breakthrough and

desensitisation of the receiver. The connection is BNC-male/ BNC-female. £28.50 inc VAT, UK carriage £2.00

WL500 The WL500 provides a

solution to those operators who need a good compact aerial for travelling

The loop is constructed of flexible cable braced by a centre pole which splits in to two

sections so that it can be easily stored away.

around.

When setup, the loop forms a diamond shape with an approximate diameter of 60cm. The loop covers 3.5 to 30MHz

with a range switch mounted at the termination point of the loop (switching at

£149.00 inc VAT, UK carriage £10.00

**DA5000** The DA5000 is a

professionally constructed 'compact'

discone aerial for the upper UHF frequency range of 700MHz to 3GHz. The top section comprises of 16 horizontal elements and the lower section has eight radials mounted on a solid stub terminated in a N-type socket.

£179.00 inc VAT, UK carriage £10.00

MA500 Mobile VHF-UHF aerial mounted on a magnetic base, centre and base loaded whip. Supplied with around 4m of coax cable terminated in a BNC plug £49.00 inc VAT, UK carriage £10.00

**SR2000** FFT FREQUENCY MONITOR

CATCH ELUSIVE TRANSMISSIONS FAST !!!



The SR2000 puts the power of FFT (Fast Fourier Transform) algorithms to work in tandem with a powerful embedded receiver covering 25MHz ~ 3GHz continuous.

The FFT search function enables incredibly high speed signal monitoring, up to 10MHz search in 0.2 seconds! Using the built-in 5 inch TFT colour display, it is easy to monitor the images of received signals. Up to 10 MHz of bandwidth can be displayed in real time through advanced Digital Signal Processing. £1589.00 inc VAT, UK carriage free



#### AR5000A & AR5000A+3

Wide frequency reception in all modes from VLF (10kHz) through to UHF (3GHz) in 1Hz tuning steps, impressive strong signal handling capabilities. Used extensively by government monitoring stations throughout the world. AR5000A standard version £1799.00

AR5000A+3, as above with synchronous AM, noise blanker and AFC £1999.00



RX320D PC 'black box' dedicated short wave receiver with 12kHz LF socket on the rear panel for DRM use (demodulation software required). John Wilson, SWM April 2002 ... Third order intercept point measured at a nominal 14MHz was +15dBm with a 50kHz signal spacing as used by TenTec themselves (handbook specification +10dBm). Dynamic range was 98dB against the specification of 90dB, so all better than manufacturer's figures. In conclusion, the TenTec RX-320 is an amazingly satisfying receiver to use, and despite its simple appearance when you look inside, it really does perform... £239.00 inc VAT, UK carriage £10.00

**AOR UK LTD** Tel: 01629 581222 Fax: 01629 580070



Unit 9, Dimple Road Business Centre, Dimple Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 3JX info@aoruk.com www.aoruk.com www.aoruk.com/tentec E&OE











# ROBERTS ROBERT



# Six hours recording on a C90 cassette



### C9950) 'Long Play' cassette recorder with multi event timer

- Six hour record time using standard C90 cassettes Multi event timer
- Telephone record facility Voice activated record function
- Built in microphone Stereo record/playback Line input socket
- Microphone socket Digital timer with LCD display Tape counter
- Headphone socket AC adaptor Size 260w x 67h x 180d



